

2018
RETAIL CATALOG

WE SHIP EVERYTHING BUT THE WATER



Pondliner.com

We Ship Everything but the Water.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

03. Pond Liners	53. Lake Management	89. Aquatic Plant Products
05. Pond Liner Accessories	61. Water Feature Accents	91. Fish Food
06. Pond Kits	63. Lighting	93. Water Test Kits
08. Disappearing Waterfall Kits	71. Pond Maintenance	94. Pond Construction Accessories
09. Pondless Water Feature Components	75. Winterization	95. Discharge Kits
17. Filters	76. Algae Treatments & Pond Solutions	Water Cut-Off Switches
23. Filter Media	78. Fountain Treatments	Auto-Fill Kits
25. UV Clarifiers/Sterilizers	79. Water Conditioners	97. Tubing, Valves & Connectors
28. Skimmers	81. Beneficial Bacteria	99. Fittings
32. Pond Pumps	85. Flocculants & Barley	102. Return Policy
50. Air Pumps	88. Fish Medications	103. Shipping and Payment Terms

ABOUT US

Unit Liner began in 1967 providing liners for the oilfield industry. The company undertook many lining projects ranging from five million gallon storage tanks to five acre ponds. As the company grew and expanded, other product lines were added and new divisions were created. One of these divisions, Pondliner.com, came about by customer demand.

The retail store, Pond Pro Shop, is a division of the company which began in 2003 in a small corner of our office space and steadily expanded as our local customers became more and more interested in the acquisition of first-quality pond products and installation of water features in their homes and businesses.

In 2005, we began conducting in-depth seminars for our wholesale clients and water garden demonstrations for our local customers. Of course, as word spread throughout the industry, more and more people from surrounding states attended and the demand for classes steadily increased.

In 2006, we had the opportunity to acquire 90,000 square feet on twenty acres across the street from our original location and began the process of relocating all the divisions of Unit Liner under one roof. The move allowed us to expand our warehouse facility, the retail store, and to build an indoor training facility; the first of it's kind in the nation!



The Indoor Pond Training Facility includes a 1,600 square foot classroom and a 2,000 square foot pond building area. The 2 acre outside display area showcases over 15 unique water features. Each part of our facility adds to the learning environment.

Our Staff is dedicated to growing the water gardening industry through quality products, training, and service. Technical assistance is available Monday through Friday during normal business hours by calling our toll-free number.

- We are one of the five largest wholesale water garden distributors in the U.S.
- \$1,000,000 water garden inventory at our facility
- The nation's only indoor water garden training facility
- 82,500 square foot warehouse to house our inventory
- Retail store open year-round with display ponds, pond equipment and supplies, aquatic plants, fish, statuary, and much more.



45 MIL EPDM LINER

45 mil EPDM pond liner is the industry standard for water features. No other material matches its ease of installation and longevity. Guaranteed fish safe. Withstands direct sunlight and temperatures to -40°F. 20-year warranty. Liners marked with an * will ship ground. Others will ship freight truck.

66¢ SQ. FT. CUT

64¢ SQ. FT. FULL ROLL

Item #	Size	Price
* E05005	5' x 5'	\$16.50
* E05010	5' x 10'	\$33.00
* E05015	5' x 15'	\$49.50
* E05020	5' x 20'	\$66.00
* E05025	5' x 25'	\$82.50
* E05030	5' x 30'	\$99.00
* E05035	5' x 35'	\$115.50
* E05040	5' x 40'	\$132.00
* E05045	5' x 45'	\$148.50
* E05050	5' x 50'	\$165.00 roll
* E05055	5' x 55'	\$181.50
* E05060	5' x 60'	\$198.00
* E05065	5' x 65'	\$214.50
* E05070	5' x 70'	\$231.00
* E05075	5' x 75'	\$247.50
* E05080	5' x 80'	\$264.00
* E05085	5' x 85'	\$280.50
* E05090	5' x 90'	\$297.00
* E05095	5' x 95'	\$313.50
E05100	5' x 100'	\$320.00 roll

Item #	Size	Price
* E08010	8' x 10'	\$52.80
* E10010	10' x 10'	\$66.00
* E10012	10' x 12'	\$79.20
* E10015	10' x 15'	\$99.00
* E10020	10' x 20'	\$132.00
* E10025	10' x 25'	\$165.00
* E10030	10' x 30'	\$198.00
* E10035	10' x 35'	\$231.00
* E10040	10' x 40'	\$264.00
* E10045	10' x 45'	\$297.00
E10050	10' x 50'	\$320.00 roll
E10055	10' x 55'	\$363.00
E10060	10' x 60'	\$396.00
E10065	10' x 65'	\$429.00
E10070	10' x 70'	\$462.00
E10075	10' x 75'	\$495.00
E10080	10' x 80'	\$528.00
E10085	10' x 85'	\$561.00
E10090	10' x 90'	\$594.00
E10095	10' x 95'	\$627.00
E10100	10' x 100'	\$640.00 roll

Item #	Size	Price
* E12015	12' x 15'	\$118.80
* E15015	15' x 15'	\$148.50
* E15020	15' x 20'	\$198.00
* E15025	15' x 25'	\$247.50
* E15030	15' x 30'	\$297.00
E15035	15' x 35'	\$346.50
E15040	15' x 40'	\$396.00
E15045	15' x 45'	\$445.50
E15050	15' x 50'	\$480.00 roll
E15055	15' x 55'	\$544.50
E15060	15' x 60'	\$594.00
E15065	15' x 65'	\$643.50
E15070	15' x 70'	\$693.00
E15075	15' x 75'	\$742.50
E15080	15' x 80'	\$792.00
E15085	15' x 85'	\$841.50
E15090	15' x 90'	\$891.00
E15095	15' x 95'	\$940.50
E150100	15' x 100'	\$960.00 roll

Item #	Size	Price
* E20020	20' x 20'	\$264.00
* E20025	20' x 25'	\$330.00
E20030	20' x 30'	\$396.00
E20035	20' x 35'	\$462.00
E20040	20' x 40'	\$528.00
E20045	20' x 45'	\$594.00
E20050	20' x 50'	\$640.00 roll
E20055	20' x 55'	\$726.00
E20060	20' x 60'	\$792.00
E20065	20' x 65'	\$858.00
E20070	20' x 70'	\$924.00
E20075	20' x 75'	\$990.00
E20080	20' x 80'	\$1,056.00
E20085	20' x 85'	\$1,122.00
E20090	20' x 90'	\$1,188.00
E20095	20' x 95'	\$1,254.00
E20100	20' x 100'	\$1,280.00 roll

Item #	Size	Price
E25025	25' x 25'	\$412.50
E25030	25' x 30'	\$495.00
E25035	25' x 35'	\$577.50
E25040	25' x 40'	\$660.00
E25045	25' x 45'	\$742.50
E25050	25' x 50'	\$800.00 roll
E25055	25' x 55'	\$907.50
E25060	25' x 60'	\$990.00
E25065	25' x 65'	\$1,072.50
E25070	25' x 70'	\$1,155.00
E25075	25' x 75'	\$1,237.50
E25080	25' x 80'	\$1,320.00
E25085	25' x 85'	\$1,402.50
E25090	25' x 90'	\$1,485.00
E25095	25' x 95'	\$1,567.50
E25100	25' x 100'	\$1,600.00 roll

Item #	Size	Price
E30030	30' x 30'	\$594.00
E30035	30' x 35'	\$693.00
E30040	30' x 40'	\$792.00
E30045	30' x 45'	\$891.00
E30050	30' x 50'	\$960.00 roll
E30055	30' x 55'	\$1,089.00
E30060	30' x 60'	\$1,188.00
E30065	30' x 65'	\$1,287.00
E30070	30' x 70'	\$1,386.00
E30075	30' x 75'	\$1,485.00
E30080	30' x 80'	\$1,584.00
E30085	30' x 85'	\$1,683.00
E30090	30' x 90'	\$1,782.00
E30095	30' x 95'	\$1,881.00
E30100	30' x 100'	\$1,920.00 roll

Item #	Size	Price
E35035	35' x 35'	\$808.50
E35040	35' x 40'	\$924.00
E35045	35' x 45'	\$1,039.50
E35050	35' x 50'	\$1,120.00 roll
E35055	35' x 55'	\$1,270.50
E35060	35' x 60'	\$1,386.00
E35065	35' x 65'	\$1,501.50
E35070	35' x 70'	\$1,617.00
E35075	35' x 75'	\$1,732.50
E35080	35' x 80'	\$1,848.00
E35085	35' x 85'	\$1,963.50
E35090	35' x 90'	\$2,079.00
E35095	35' x 95'	\$2,194.50
E35100	35' x 100'	\$2,240.00 roll

Item #	Size	Price
E40040	40' x 40'	\$1,056.00
E40045	40' x 45'	\$1,188.00
E40050	40' x 50'	\$1,280.00 roll
E40055	40' x 55'	\$1,452.00
E40060	40' x 60'	\$1,584.00
E40065	40' x 65'	\$1,716.00
E40070	40' x 70'	\$1,848.00
E40075	40' x 75'	\$1,980.00
E40080	40' x 80'	\$2,112.00
E40085	40' x 85'	\$2,244.00
E40090	40' x 90'	\$2,376.00
E40095	40' x 95'	\$2,508.00
E40100	40' x 100'	\$2,560.00 roll

Item #	Size	Price
E50050	50' x 50'	\$1,600.00 roll
E50055	50' x 55'	\$1,815.00
E50060	50' x 60'	\$1,980.00
E50065	50' x 65'	\$2,145.00
E50070	50' x 70'	\$2,310.00
E50075	50' x 75'	\$2,475.00
E50080	50' x 80'	\$2,640.00
E50085	50' x 85'	\$2,805.00
E50090	50' x 90'	\$2,970.00
E50095	50' x 95'	\$3,135.00
E50100	50' x 100'	\$3,200.00 roll
E50150	50' x 150'	\$4,800.00 roll
E50200	50' x 200'	\$6,400.00 roll

* This size liner will ship ground.



- Medium density polyethylene is available in 20 & 30 mil.
- Each liner is custom built to your specifications.
- Measured in 10' increments (width must be divisible by 10').
- Backed by a twenty-year warranty.

Full installation services are available nationwide for liners too large to ship.

*This size liner will ship ground.

PE Liner	Max. 1 pc. size	Price
20 mil	40,000 sq. ft.	25¢ per sq. ft.
30 mil	26,500 sq. ft.	35¢ per sq. ft.

POLYETHYLENE POND LINER

Size	Sq. Ft.	Price
* 20' x 30'	600	\$150.00
* 25' x 30'	750	\$187.50
* 30' x 30'	900	\$225.00
30' x 35'	1050	\$262.50
30' x 40'	1200	\$300.00
30' x 50'	1500	\$375.00
30' x 60'	1800	\$450.00
35' x 40'	1400	\$350.00
40' x 40'	1600	\$400.00
40' x 50'	2000	\$500.00
40' x 60'	2400	\$600.00
50' x 50'	2500	\$625.00
50' x 60'	3000	\$750.00
50' x 70'	3500	\$875.00
50' x 80'	4000	\$1,000.00
50' x 100'	5000	\$1,250.00
60' x 60'	3600	\$900.00
60' x 80'	4800	\$1,200.00
60' x 100'	6000	\$1,500.00
60' x 120'	7200	\$1,800.00

Size	Sq. Ft.	Price
20' x 30'	600	\$210.00
25' x 30'	750	\$262.50
30' x 30'	900	\$315.00
30' x 35'	1050	\$367.50
30' x 40'	1200	\$420.00
30' x 50'	1500	\$525.00
30' x 60'	1800	\$630.00
35' x 40'	1400	\$490.00
40' x 40'	1600	\$560.00
40' x 50'	2000	\$700.00
40' x 60'	2400	\$840.00
50' x 50'	2500	\$875.00
50' x 60'	3000	\$1,050.00
50' x 70'	3500	\$1,225.00
50' x 80'	4000	\$1,400.00
50' x 100'	5000	\$1,750.00
60' x 60'	3600	\$1,260.00
60' x 80'	4800	\$1,680.00
60' x 100'	6000	\$2,100.00
60' x 120'	7200	\$2,520.00



UNIVERSAL REPAIR TAPE

Repairs Polyethylene liners. Simply clean and dry the damaged area and apply the patch. No chemical or activators necessary. Not recommended for splicing liner together.

- Measures 4" wide

Item #	Size	Price
M-50	50' Roll	\$95.00
M-50-LF	Linear Foot	\$2.79



FIRESTONE ROCK PAD

Rock Pads protect your pond liner from punctures when placing heavy rocks and stone during construction.

Item #	Size	Price
RP03003	3' x 3'	\$19.99
RP15300	15' x 300'	\$2,599.00

HOW TO CALCULATE WHAT SIZE LINER YOU WILL NEED.

The basic formula for determining liner size is:

Length + (Depth x 2) + (Overlap x 2) = Length of Liner
Width + (Depth x 2) + (Overlap x 2) = Width of Liner

We recommend a 2' overlap on all sides of water feature.

Be sure to measure the longest, widest & deepest points of your water feature to use in the formula in order to ensure the accurate size.



Size	Price
Price per sq. ft.	24¢
5' x 300' roll	\$360.00
15' x 300' roll	\$1,080.00

POND LINER UNDERLAY

Underlay increases pond liner life and makes liners more puncture resistant by protecting them from sharp objects in the soil. Underlay stabilizes ground under the liner to keep EPDM and other pond liners from over-stretching. 6 oz weight.

Item #	Size	Price
U05005	5' x 5'	\$6.00
U05010	5' x 10'	\$12.00
U05015	5' x 15'	\$18.00
U05020	5' x 20'	\$24.00
U05025	5' x 25'	\$30.00
U05030	5' x 30'	\$36.00
U05035	5' x 35'	\$42.00
U05040	5' x 40'	\$48.00
U05045	5' x 45'	\$54.00
U05050	5' x 50'	\$60.00

Item #	Size	Price
U10015	10' x 15'	\$36.00
U15015	15' x 15'	\$54.00
U15020	15' x 20'	\$72.00
U15025	15' x 25'	\$90.00
U15030	15' x 30'	\$108.00
U15035	15' x 35'	\$126.00
U15040	15' x 40'	\$144.00
U15045	15' x 45'	\$162.00
U15050	15' x 50'	\$180.00



CARLISLE SEAM TAPE

Dbl. Sided

Item #	Size	Price
310364	3" x 25'	\$32.50
309501	3" x 100'	\$88.00
	6" x 100'	\$130.00



CARLISLE COVER TAPE

Sgl. Sided

Item #	Size	Price
310381	6" x 50'	\$139.00
309502	6" x 100'	\$277.00
309609	9" x 100'	\$268.00



CARLISLE FLASHING

Sgl. Sided

Item #	Size	Price
309503	6" x 100'	\$268.00
310461	9" x 25'	\$101.00
309611	12" x 50'	\$268.00



CARLISLE MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMER

Covers 200-250 sqft/gal -1 side.

Item #	Size	Price
310382	Qt	\$12.70
*309510	Gal	\$32.50



CARLISLE BONDING ADHESIVE

40-60 sqft/gal

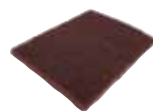
Item #	Size	Price
*302037	1 Gal	\$28.00
*302036	5 Gal	\$134.00



CARLISLE SPLICE ADHESIVE

Covers 150 LF

Item #	Size	Price
*309550	1 Gal	\$50.50



CARLISLE PRIMER PAD

Item #	Price
300010	\$1.80



CARLISLE PRIMER PAD HANDLE

Item #	Price
300009	\$29.95



CARLISLE SILICONE ROLLER

Handle: 4" Roller: 1.5" Dia.

Item #	Price
300015	\$27.25



CARLISLE CORNER FLASHING

Item #	Price
303325	\$10.80



CARLISLE PS PIPE SEAL

Fits 1" to 6" OD

Item #	Price
309991	\$42.00

CARLISLE 10' TERMINATION BAR



6" Centers

Item #	Price
309832	\$7.20



MAJESTIC PONDS EPDM REPAIR KIT

Item #	Price
RK1000	\$35.50



CARLISLE BLACK LAP SEALANT - TUBE

Covers 20-22 LF

Item #	Size	Price
309617	11 oz.	\$8.60



CARLISLE WATER CUT-OFF SEALANT

Covers approx. 10'. Will not set up. Not to be an exposed caulk. Covers 20 to 22 L.F.

Item #	Size	Price
309830	10 oz.	\$6.00

*** FEDEX HAZ MAT FEE = \$39.00 OR FREIGHT HAZ MAT FEE = \$19.00**

PROFESSIONAL SMALL POND KITS



Professional grade kits featuring Atlantic pond skimmers, filterfalls, and a TidalWave TT Series Pump. Ships ground.

- Atlantic PS4600 Pond Skimmer
- Atlantic BF1900 FilterFalls
- Atlantic TT4000 Pump
- 45 mil EPDM Pond Liner
- Pond Liner Underlay
- 25' x 2" PVC Flex Tubing
- Auto-Fill Kit
- 3 Light - LED Light Kit
- Check Valve, Plumbing Connections
- Water Conditioner, Beneficial Bacteria
- Waterfall Foam
- Written Instructions

Item #	Pump	Pond Kit Size	Liner Size	Price
AK11T	TT4000	8' x 11'	12' x 15'	\$1,099.99
AK12T	TT4000	11' x 11'	15' x 15'	\$1,129.99
AK13T	TT4000	11' x 16'	15' x 20'	\$1,189.99

PROFESSIONAL MEDIUM POND KITS



Professional grade kits featuring Atlantic pond skimmers, filterfalls, and a Atlantic TT Series Pump. Ships ground.

- Atlantic PS7000 Pond Skimmer
- Atlantic BF2600 FilterFalls
- Atlantic TT5000 Pump
- 45 mil EPDM Pond Liner
- Pond Liner Underlay
- 25' x 2" PVC Flex Tubing
- Auto-Fill Kit
- 3 Light - LED Light Kit
- Check Valve, Plumbing Connections
- Water Conditioner, Beneficial Bacteria
- Waterfall Foam
- Written Instructions

Item #	Pump	Pond Kit Size	Liner Size	Price
AK21T	TT5000	11' x 16'	15' x 20'	\$1,369.99
AK22T	TT5000	11' x 21'	15' x 25'	\$1,409.99
AK23T	TT5000	16' x 16'	20' x 20'	\$1,429.99



PROFESSIONAL LARGE POND KITS

- Atlantic PS7000 Pond Skimmer
- Atlantic BF3800 FilterFalls
- Atlantic TT9000 Pump
- Pond Liner Underlay
- 45 mil EPDM Pond Liner
- 50' x 2" PVC Flex Tubing
- Auto-Fill Kit
- 3 Light - LED Light Kit
- Check Valve, Plumbing Connections
- Waterfall Foam (2 cans)
- Water Conditioner, Beneficial Bacteria
- Written Instructions
- * **Ships Freight Truck**

Item #	Pump	Pond Kit Size	Liner Size	Price
AK31	TT9000	16' x 21'	20' x 25'	\$2,019.99
*AK32	TT9000	16' x 26'	20' x 30'	\$2,099.99
*AK33	TT9000	21' x 21'	25' x 25'	\$2,119.99
*AK34	TT9000	21' x 26'	25' x 30'	\$2,219.99

OASE FILTOCLEAR POND KITS



- OASE FiltoClear Pressure Filter
- OASE Aquamax Eco Classic Pump
- 45 mil EPDM Liner
- Underlayment
- 35' of 1 1/2" spiral tubing - metric
- OASE Chlorine Remover
- OASE Sludge Remover
- Rockin Foam - (2) 20 oz. Cans
- All necessary fittings

OASE FiltoClear Pond Kits are calculated using a 2' pond depth. Additional pond liner may be needed for waterfall.

Item #	Pond Size	Filter	Pump	Liner Size	Price
OFK11	6' x 11'	3000	1900	10' x 15'	\$639.99
OFK12	8' x 11'	3000	1900	12' x 15'	\$659.99
OFK21	11' x 11'	4000	2700	15' x 15'	\$849.99
OFK22	11' x 16'	4000	2700	15' x 20'	\$909.99
OFK31	16' x 16'	4000	3600	20' x 20'	\$1,019.99

AQUASCAPE DIY BACKYARD POND KIT



Aquascape's most popular DIY pond kit takes the guesswork out of trying to assemble the perfect combination of equipment.

- Signature Series 1000 BioFalls & BioBalls
- Signature Series 200 Pond Skimmer
- AquaSurge 2000 pump
- Water treatment starter package
- 1 1/2" x 25' flexible PVC pipe
- All necessary fittings, silicone, and waterfall foam.
- EPDM liner and underlayment

Item #	Pond Kit Size	Gallons	Liner Size	Price
99763	4' x 6'	250	8' x 10'	\$719.98
99764	6' x 8'	500	10' x 12'	\$759.98
99765	8' x 11'	1,000	12' x 15'	\$799.98

AQUASCAPE SMALL POND KIT



- 12' x 15' liner & underlay
- Signature Series 1000 BioFalls w/ Rock Tray & BioBalls
- Signature Series 400 Skimmer
- AquaSurge 3000 pump
- Water treatment starter package
- 1 1/2" x 25' flexible PVC pipe
- Pump plumbing assembly & installation kit
- Automatic Dosing System

Item #	Pump Type	Kit Size	Liner Size	Price
53033	AquaSurge 3000	8' x 11'	12' x 15'	\$1,409.44

AQUASCAPE MEDIUM POND KITS



- 15' x 20' liner & Underlay
- Signature Series 1000 skimmer

- Signature Series 2500 BioFalls Filter w/BioBalls
- AquaSurge Pro 2000-4000 or Tsurumi 3PL 3000 pump
- Water treatment starter package
- 2" x 25' flexible PVC pipe
- Pump check valve assembly
- LED lighting package
- Automatic Dosing System
- Must ship by freight truck

Item #	Pump Type	Kit Size	Liner Size	Price
53034	AquaSurge Pro 2000-4000	11' x 16'	15' x 20'	\$2,282.40
53035	Tsurumi 3PL	11' x 16'	15' x 20'	\$2,298.60

AQUASCAPE LARGE POND KITS



- 25' x 30' liner & Underlay
- Signature Series 6000 BioFalls Filter w/BioBalls
- Signature Series 1000 Pond Skimmer
- AquaSurge Pro 4000-8000 or Tsurumi 9PL 7000 pump
- Water treatment starter package

- 2" x 50' flexible PVC pipe
- Pump check valve assembly & installation kit
- LED lighting package
- Automatic Dosing System
- Must ship by freight truck

Item #	Pond Kit Size	Pump	Pump Type	Liner/Underlay Size	Price
53036	21' x 26'	7,793 gph	AquaSurge Pro 4000-8000	25' x 30'	\$3,351.98
53037	21' x 26'	6,900 gph	Tsurumi 9PL	25' x 30'	\$3,554.48



SMALL HAPPY KOI POND KITS

- Majestic Ponds MWF1600 Waterfall Filter
- Majestic Ponds MPS3000 Pond Skimmer
- OASE Waterfall Pump - 1,650 GPH
- 25' x 1.5" Spiral Tubing
- Waterfall Foam
- Pond Liner Underlay

- 45 mil. EPDM Pond Liner
- Check Valve, Fittings & Hose Clamps
- Water Conditioner, Beneficial Bacteria
- Written Instructions

Item #	Pond Kit Size	Liner Size	Pump Size	Price
HK71	4' x 6'	8' x 10'	1,650 GPH	\$399.99
HK72	6' x 8'	10' x 12'	1,650 GPH	\$419.99
HK73	8' x 11'	12' x 15'	1,650 GPH	\$469.99



LARGE HAPPY KOI POND KITS

- Majestic Ponds MWF1650 Waterfall Filter
- Majestic Ponds MPS3000 Pond Skimmer
- OASE Waterfall Pump - 1,650 GPH
- 25' x 1.25" Spiral Tubing
- Waterfall Foam
- Pond Liner Underlay

- 45 mil. EPDM Pond Liner
- Check Valve, Fittings & Hose Clamps
- Water Conditioner, Beneficial Bacteria
- Written Instructions

Item #	Pond Kit Size	Liner Size	Pump Size	Price
HK74	11' x 11'	15' x 15'	2,300 GPH	\$629.99
HK75	11' x 16'	15' x 20'	3,700 GPH	\$719.99

AQUASCAPE BACKYARD WATERFALL LANDSCAPE FOUNTAIN KIT

Aquascape Backyard Waterfall Landscape Fountain Kit saves you time, money and guesswork by bundling the perfect selection of products needed to create an elegant, one-of-a-kind waterfall in any location. We've paired our Waterfall Spillway with our new, innovative AquaBasin 45, appropriate pump and everything else you need for an all-inclusive Backyard Waterfall Landscape Fountain Kit.



- Waterfall Spillway
- AquaBasin 45
- 5' x 6' EPDM Liner
- 1.5" x 1' Kink-Free Tubing
- AquaSurge 2000 Pond Pump
- AquaSurge Low Suction Intake Attachment
- Installation Kit
- Welcome Kit

Item #	Pump	Basin Dimensions	Spillway	Price
83013	AquaSurge 2000	44.5" x 44.5" x 16"	24"	\$639.98

AQUASCAPE MEDIUM PONDLESS WATERFALL KIT W/16' STREAM



- 22" Waterfall spillway
- (5) Small AquaBlox
- AquaSurge Pro 2000-4000 pump or Tsurumi 3PL pump
- 2" x 25' flexible PVC tubing
- Pump check valve assembly
- LED lighting package
- Automatic Dosing Kit for fountains
- Welcome kit
- Must ship freight truck
- 10' x 12' liner & underlay
- 10' x 20' stream liner
- Pondless waterfall vault

Item #	Pump	Max Flow	Spillway	Price
53039	AquaSurge Pro 2000-4000	3,947 gph	22"	\$1,825.14
53040	Tsurumi 3PL	3,000 gph	22"	\$1,841.34

SAVIO 8' POND FREE WATERFALL KIT



8' x 3' Maximum Size - 3' W x 4' L x 2' D Basin.

- Waterfall Well
- 16" FilterWeir
- Savio WMC 2220 pump
- 10' x 15' - 45 mil EPDM liner
- 10' x 15' Underlay
- 15' x 2" Kink Free Tubing
- Black Foam
- Step-by-Step Instructions
- How to Build a Pond
- Free Waterfall Video

Item #	Price
PF0500	\$819.99

SAVIO 13' POND FREE WATERFALL KIT



13' x 3' Maximum Size - 4' W x 5' L x 2' D Basin.

- Waterfall Well
- 16" FilterWeir
- Savio WMC 3960 pump
- 10' x 20' - 45 mil EPDM liner
- 10' x 20' Underlay
- 20' x 2" Kink Free Tubing
- Black Foam
- Step-by-Step Instructions
- How to Build a Pond
- Free Waterfall Video

Item #	Price
PF1000	\$1,229.99

AQUASCAPE DISAPPEARING WATERFALL KIT



- 10' x 12' liner
- 105 sq.ft. underlay
- Waterfall spillway
- Pondless Waterfall Vault
- AquaBlox
- AquaSurge 2000 pump
- 1 1/2" x 25' kink-free hose
- Welcome kit

Item #	Kit Size	Max Flow	Price
83001	3' x 5'	2,000 gph	\$799.98

AQUASCAPE SMALL PONDLESS WATERFALL KIT W/6' STREAM



- Pondless waterfall vault
- 22" Waterfall spillway
- (3) Small AquaBlox
- AquaSurge Pro 2000-4000 pump
- 1.5" x 25' flexible PVC tubing
- Pump check valve assembly
- Automatic Dosing Kit for fountains
- Welcome kit
- Must ship freight truck
- 10' x 10' liner & underlay
- 10' x 8' stream liner

Item #	Max Flow	Spillway Width	Price
53038	3,947 gph	22"	\$1,383.39

AQUASCAPE LARGE PONDLESS WATERFALL KIT W/26' STREAM



- 22" Waterfall spillway
- (5) Large AquaBlox
- AquaSurge Pro 4000-8000 or Tsurumi 5PL pump
- 2" x 50' flexible PVC tubing
- Pump check valve assembly
- LED lighting package
- Automatic Dosing Kit for fountains
- Welcome kit
- Must ship freight truck
- 12' x 15' liner & underlay
- 10' x 30' stream liner
- Pondless waterfall vault

Item #	Pump	Max Flow	Spillway	Price
53041	AquaSurge Pro 4000-8000	7,793 gph	22"	\$2,315.49
53042	Tsurumi 5PL	5,100 gph	22"	\$2,380.29

SMALL DISAPPEARING WATERFALL PACKAGE



4' x 14" Maximum Size
5' W x 5' L x 2' D Basin.

- 10' x 15' - 45 mil EPDM liner
- Little Giant Simply Falls Pump Vault
- Atlantic Water Gardens SP1400 Weir
- OASE Waterfall Pump - 2,300 GPH
- 20' x 1.5" Spiral Tubing
- 10' x 15' Underlay
- Black Waterfall Foam
- Plumbing Connections
- Step-by-Step Instructions

Item #	Price
DWK1	\$459.99



MEDIUM DISAPPEARING WATERFALL PACKAGE

12' x 25" Maximum Size
8' W x 8' L x 2' D Basin.

- Little Giant Simply Falls Pump Vault
- Atlantic SP2500 Weir
- OASE Waterfall Pump - 3,700 GPH

- 30' x 1.5" Spiral Tubing
- 10' x 25' - 45 mil EPDM liner
- 10' x 25' Underlay
- Black Waterfall Foam (2 cans)
- Plumbing Connections
- Step-by-Step Instructions

Item #

Price

DWK3

\$619.99



LARGE DISAPPEARING WATERFALL PACKAGE

12' x 36" Maximum Size
8' W x 8' L x 2' D Basin.

- Little Giant Simply Falls Pump Vault
- Atlantic SP3600 Weir
- 30' x 1.5" Spiral Tubing

- OASE Waterfall Pump - 5,150 GPH
- 10' x 25' - 45 mil EPDM liner
- 10' x 25' Underlay
- Black Waterfall Foam (2 cans)
- Plumbing Connections
- Step-by-Step Instructions

Item #

Price

DWK2

\$699.99



ATLANTIC PUMP VAULTS

Accommodates flow rates up to 15,000 gph. Includes heavy-duty lid, 18" opening, cut lines for pump discharge, and flat panels for custom plumbing.

Item #

Dimensions

Max. Flow

Price

PV1800

18" Dia. x 24" H

10,000 gph

\$223.99

PV2300

23" Dia. x 30" H

15,000 gph

\$391.99



ATLANTIC PUMP VAULT EXTENSION

Increase the holding capacity of the Atlantic Pump Vault with an Atlantic Pump Vault Extension.

Item #

Vault

Extends

Dimensions

Price

PV18EXT

PV1800

17"

16.5" Dia. x 19.5" H

\$153.99

PV23EXT

PV2300

17"

21.5" Dia. x 19.5" H

\$179.99

ATLANTIC OASIS PUMP VAULT



- Inset lid keeps gravel from falling into the 10" vault opening
- Pump discharge step fittings for 1 1/2" & 2" pipe provided on both sides of the vault
- Flat panel for 1 1/2" pipe
- Flat front panel installs tight against Eco-Blox for compact basin
- Recessed pockets accept Triton 3-Way Diverter for use with the Eco-Rise

Item #

Dimensions

Max. Flow

Price

PV1700

17" W x 12" L x 22.5" H

3,900 gph

\$186.99



AQUASCAPE PONDLESS WATERFALL VAULT EXTENSION

The Pondless Waterfall Vault Extension slides onto the Pondless Waterfall Vault, increasing the height for deeper basins using the large AquaBlox. Is required with the Aquascape 49000 when using larger pumps with 3" plumbing.

Item #

Dimensions

Price

49001

16" L x 16" W x 9" H

\$67.49



AQUASCAPE PONDLESS WATERFALL VAULT

- Designed for the AquaBlox to sit on top of the bottom shelf.
- Extra large opening allows for a wider range of pumps, with 3" plumbing, that can be used.
- 16" x 16" Lid includes a built-in water level inspection port, allowing it to be buried out of site.

Item #

Dimensions

Max. Flow

Price

49000

23" L x 17" W x 25.5" H

12,500 gph

\$242.99

AQUASCAPE DUAL UNION 3" CVA CHECK VALVE



- Fits Tsurumi 12PN pumps

3" Check Valve
Assembly

Item #

Description

Price

29098

3" Dual Union Check Valve

\$98.99

AQUASCAPE DUAL UNION CHECK VALVE 2.0

The Aquascape PRO Dual Union Check Valve 2.0 provides a professional pump and plumbing connection inside skimmer filter systems, as well as Pondless Water Vaults. A set of innovative reversible fittings take the guesswork out of finding the right pump or filter fitting and allows the extension of valve height for taller filter applications.

- Innovative reversible fittings allow for universal application
- Dual-union, tool-free design makes maintenance quick and easy
- Includes 2 x reversible 2" MPT x 2" Slip, 1x reversible 1.5" FPT x 2" Slip

Item #

Price

48026

\$53.99





AQUASCAPE FILL VALVES

Reliable and economical fill valves. The Water Fill 200 includes fittings for 1/2" poly pipe and 1/2" PVC. Compact Fill Valve includes fittings for 1/2" poly pipe, 1/2" PVC, 1/4" poly pipe, or garden hose.

Item #	Description	Price
88006	Compact Fill Valve	\$26.99
29272	Water Fill Valve 200	\$39.98



HUDSON WATER FILL VALVE

The adjustable slide plate allows the fill valve to be set to the desired water level height. Includes fittings for 1/4" poly pipe.

- 5" tall
- Flow Rate: 0 - 1.5 gpm
- Working PSI: 8 - 65 psi

Item #	Price
29469	\$71.99



SAVIO AUTO-FILL KIT

Self-tapping valve connects to copper, plastic or iron water supply lines up to 1" inch diameter. Includes 25' of 1/4" line.

Item #	Price
K6002	\$59.99



ATLANTIC AUTO-FILL KIT

- Includes adaptors for garden hose or 1/2" irrigation line.
- White floater is about 4 1/2" long.
- About 8" long total.
- 2" max. diameter.

Item #	Price
AF1000	\$29.99



DISCHARGE KIT FOR SAVIO WATERFALL WELL

Designed for Savio Water Master Clear Pumps. Makes it easy to remove pumps for servicing or winter storage.

Item #	Description	Price
K6013	Kit for Waterfall Well	\$59.99
K6014	Kit for Waterfall Well Extension	\$59.99



SAVIO WATERFALL WELL

- Protects your pump from the crushing forces of rock and water
- Features wide mouth for the largest of pumps with easy access to both pump & plumbing
- Snap-fit enclosure is easy to assemble & contains no moving parts
- Easy-punch multiple outlet sizes
- Handles maximum pump flow of 15,000 GPH.
- 5 year warranty

Item #	Dimensions	Max. Flow	Price
WW1000	20 3/4" Dia. x 24" H	15,000 gph	\$189.99



LITTLE GIANT AUTO-FILL KIT

- 1/2" MPT Auto-Fill Valve
- 1/2" Barb Adaptor, 1/2" Female Adaptor, 3/4" Garden Hose Adaptor

Item #	Price
566286	\$34.99



LITTLE GIANT SIMPLY FALLS PUMP VAULT

- Vault is rotational molded polyethylene for durability
- Sturdy vault lid allows you to conceal the unit with rocks, gravel, plants, etc.
- Pre-drilled 3" discharge port takes the hassle out of installation
- Wall ridges provide added strength
- Multiple inlet vents allows unit to collect water at a rapid pace
- 1 Year Warranty

Item #	Dimensions	Max. Flow	Price
566410	19" Dia. x 25" H	15,000 gph	\$124.99

AQUASCAPE WATERFALL SPILLWAY



Includes:
2" MPT x slip
2" MPT x 1.5" barbed

- The Waterfall Spillway is an ideal solution for starting waterfalls on Pondless Waterfall systems.
- The Waterfall Spillway is also an excellent choice for designing additional waterfalls and streams onto new or existing ponds.
- With the Waterfall Spillway you can build behind hardscape walls to provide a more formal waterfall design.
- Lifetime warranty

Item #	Wier	Max Flow	Outlet	Dimensions	Price
77000	22"	7,500 gph	2" FPT	24" x 17.5" x 5"	\$125.99

31" SAVIO FILTERWEIR



- Retrofit to existing ponds, and pond free systems
- Flow rates up to 10,000 gph
- Includes 31" faceplate spillway
- Sturdy media grate for stones or potted plants
- Top grate
- Five year warranty
- Combine multiple units for wider falls

Item #	Wier	Max Flow	Outlet	Dimensions	Price
F060	31"	10,000 gph	3" Slip	31" x 8" x 11 1/2"	\$179.99

OASE 8" WATERFALL SPILLWAY



- Easily add a waterfall into your pond or create a disappearing water feature
- Durable, UV resistant high impact plastic
- Fits 3/4 in. or 1 in. ID spiral tubing
- Ideal for large ponds
- Limited lifetime warranty

Item #	Wier	Max Flow	Inlet	Dimensions	Price
45388	8"	2,300 gph	3.4" or 1"	14 1/2" x 10 1/4" x 6"	\$25.00

16" SAVIO FILTERWEIR



- 16" curtain of falling water
- Bio-mechanical filtration
- Use two units for larger waterfalls
- Super-strong injection molded housing unit
- Retrofits to existing pond
- 2" I.D. PVC fitting inlet
- 900-3000 gph pump flows
- FilterWeir includes media
- Five year warranty.

Item #	Wier	Max Flow	Outlet	Dimensions	Price
F050	16"	3,000 gph	2" Slip	16" x 9" x 10"	\$99.99

SAVIO FILTERWEIR ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
RF017	Replacement Filter Mat for Savio FilterWeir 16	\$18.99
RF025	Replacement Filter Mat for Savio FilterWeir 31	\$25.99
K5003	Stone Kit for Savio FilterWeir 16	\$109.99
RF018	Screw Kit for Savio FilterWeir 16	\$7.99
RF026	Screw Kit for Savio FilterWeir 31	\$7.99

OASE 16" WATERFALL SPILLWAY



- Easily add a waterfall to your pond or create a disappearing water feature
- Durable, UV resistant high impact plastic
- Fits 1 in. and 1.5 in. ID spiral tubing
- Filter pad keeps spillway clear of debris
- Bio-balls help promote the growth of beneficial bacteria
- Limited lifetime warranty

Item #	Wier	Max Flow	Inlet	Dimensions	Price
45387	16"	3,750 gph	1" or 1 1/2"	18 1/2" x 20" x 11 1/4"	\$139.00

ATLANTIC OASIS 16" FASTFALLS



- Internal baffles diffuse the water for an even flow across the spillway
- Raised front radius retains natural camouflage
- One-piece design eliminates any chance of leaks due to 'over pumping'
- Installed 1 1/2" Spinweld fitting
- 1 piece liner flange and molded-in inserts ensure a secure liner attachment
- Lifetime warranty

Item #	Wier	Max Flow	Outlet	Dimensions	Price
SP1600	16"	3,000 gph	1 1/2"	16 1/2" x 9 1/2" x 7 1/4"	\$128.99

ATLANTIC PROFESSIONAL FASTFALLS



SP1900



SP2600



SP3800

- Internal baffling system
- Support cones
- Re-enforced spillway
- Innovative 'inside the liner' design
- Rear liner attachment
- Flange installs on back of weir
- Lifetime warranty

Item #	Max Pump Flo	Wier	Bulkhead	Dimensions	Price
SP1900	4000 gph	19"	2"	20.5" x 17" x 10.25"	\$185.99
SP2600	6000 gph	26"	2"	27.5" x 17" x 10.25"	\$245.99
SP3800	9000 gph	38"	3"	39.5" x 17" x 10.25"	\$329.99

WATERSCAPES FASTFALLS

- Bulkhead
- Splash reduction foam
- Top grate
- Liner attachment flange
- Flange installs under weir
- Lifetime warranty



Item #	Max Pump Flo	Weir	Bulkhead	Dimensions	Price
SP1400	2000 gph	14"	1 1/2"	16" x 11" x 9"	\$62.99
SP2500	4000 gph	25"	2"	27" x 11" x 10"	\$109.99
SP3600	6000 gph	36"	2"	38" x 13" x 9"	\$145.99
SP4800	8000 gph	48"	Two 2" Bulkheads	50" x 11" x 10"	\$249.99

ATLANTIC STAINLESS STEEL & COPPER SPILLWAYS

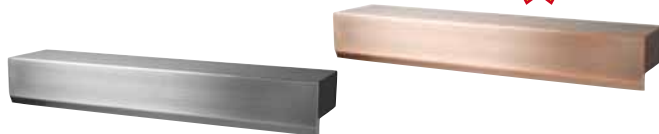


Spillways provide an enticing and durable focal point for fresh water applications in the hardscape. Atlantic spillways replace 4" wall blocks for easy and convenient installation in garden wall block construction. Heavy-gauge construction for ageless durability. 316 Stainless Steel Spillways were specifically designed for use with chlorinated water and features an integrated grounding lug for use in bonded systems.

- 5" lip extension
- Fully welded enclosure
- Load bearing body design
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Weir	Material	Max Flow	Inlet	Projection	Dimensions	Price
SS12	12"	304 Stainless Steel	1,200 gph	1 1/2" FPT	9" - 10" @ 18" H & 1,200 gph	12" x 8 1/2" x 4"	\$184.99
SS24	24"	304 Stainless Steel	2,400 gph	1 1/2" FPT	9" - 10" @ 18" H & 2,400 gph	24" x 8 1/2" x 4"	\$274.99
SS36	36"	304 Stainless Steel	3,600 gph	1 1/2" FPT	9" - 10" @ 18" H & 3,600 gph	36" x 8 1/2" x 4"	\$380.99
SS12-316	12"	316 Stainless Steel	1,200 gph	1 1/2" FPT	9" - 10" @ 18" H & 1,200 gph	12" x 8 1/2" x 4"	\$260.9
SS24-316	24"	316 Stainless Steel	2,400 gph	1 1/2" FPT	9" - 10" @ 18" H & 2,400 gph	24" x 8 1/2" x 4"	\$380.99
SS36-316	36"	316 Stainless Steel	3,600 gph	1 1/2" FPT	9" - 10" @ 18" H & 3,600 gph	36" x 8 1/2" x 4"	\$554.99
CS12	12"	Copper Finish	1,200 gph	1 1/2" FPT	9" - 10" @ 18" H & 1,200 gph	12" x 8 1/2" x 4"	\$228.99
CS24	24"	Copper Finish	2,400 gph	1 1/2" FPT	9" - 10" @ 18" H & 2,400 gph	24" x 8 1/2" x 4"	\$343.99
CS36	36"	Copper Finish	3,600 gph	1 1/2" FPT	9" - 10" @ 18" H & 3,600 gph	36" x 8 1/2" x 4"	\$463.99

ATLANTIC WATER WALL SPILLWAYS



- Vertically oriented spillway simplifies the construction of water walls, weeping wall and rain curtains
- Revolutionary concept of spillway as a decorative focal point eliminates the need for valances
- Heavy-gauge 316 stainless steel construction ensures durability under even the harshest conditions
- Bottom inlet accommodates wood-framed or masonry walls with facades up to 1 1/2" thick
- 1 1/2" female threaded inlet and center rear bonding lug facilitate hidden in-wall plumbing connections.
- Flow Rate:
 - Smooth Surfaces 750 - 1,500 gph
 - Rough Surfaces 1,500 - 3,000 gph
- 3 year warranty

Item #	Material	Weir	Inlet	Dimensions	Price
WWS24-316	Stainless Steel	24"	1 1/2" FPT	24" W x 5 1/4" D x 3 1/2" H	\$271.99
WWS36-316	Copper Finish	24"	1 1/2" FPT	24" W x 5 1/4" D x 3 1/2" H	\$343.99

ATLANTIC WALL SPOUTS AND LIGHTS

At almost 3 lbs of cast brass, these heavy-duty fixtures feature an oil rubbed bronze finish. Lights require an SOL30X4 or SOL88X10 transformer (pg 66).



Wall Spouts

- Flow Rate: 600 gph
- Projection: 14-16" at 18" H & 600 gph
- Inlet: 1 1/2" FPT

Wall Spout Lights

- 12 volt
- 1" MPT
- 1 - 2.5 W variable CC
- 5 year limited warranty
- 2 Watt Spotlight

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Price
WSV-S	Verona	7" W x 4 3/4" D x 7" H	\$147.99
WSM-S	Mantova	5" W x 4 3/4" D x 5" H	\$147.99
WSR-O	Ravenna	5" W x 5 3/4" D x 6" H	\$147.99
WSO-O	Olivett	6" W x 4 1/2" D x 5" H	\$147.99
SOLWSL2	Warm White	1 1/2" L x 1 1/2" W D x 1 5/8" H	\$81.99
SOLWCCSL2	Color Changing	1 1/2" L x 1 1/2" W D x 1 5/8" H	\$108.99



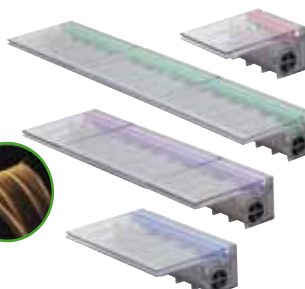
ATLANTIC COLORFALLS

- 5" Lip Extension
- 1 1/2" FPT Inlets
- 12V Transformer
- 30' Cord
- 1 year warranty



Item #	Description	Max Flow	12" Colorfalls		24" Colorfalls		36" Colorfalls		Price
			Volts/Watts	Projection	Max Height	Dimensions			
CF12B	12" Colorfalls Blue LED	1,000 gph	12/3	13" - 15" @ 18" H & 1,000 gph	20"	12" x 8" x 3 1/2"			\$164.99
CF12W	12" Colorfalls Crystal White LED	1,000 gph	12/3	13" - 15" @ 18" H & 1,000 gph	20"	12" x 8" x 3 1/2"			\$164.99
CF12SW	12" Colorfalls SOL White LED	1,000 gph	12/3	13" - 15" @ 18" H & 1,000 gph	20"	12" x 8" x 3 1/2"			\$164.99
CF24B	24" Colorfalls Blue LED	2,000 gph	12/6	13" - 15" @ 18" H & 2,000 gph	30"	24" x 8" x 3 1/2"			\$246.99
CF24W	24" Colorfalls Crystal White LED	2,000 gph	12/6	13" - 15" @ 18" H & 2,000 gph	30"	24" x 8" x 3 1/2"			\$246.99
CF24SW	24" Colorfalls SOL White LED	2,000 gph	12/6	13" - 15" @ 18" H & 2,000 gph	30"	24" x 8" x 3 1/2"			\$246.99
CF36B	36" Colorfalls Blue LED	3,000 gph	12/9	13" - 15" @ 18" H & 3,000 gph	40"	36" x 8" x 3 1/2"			\$320.99
CF36W	36" Colorfalls Crystal White LED	3,000 gph	12/9	13" - 15" @ 18" H & 3,000 gph	40"	36" x 8" x 3 1/2"			\$320.99
CF36SW	36" Colorfalls SOL White LED	3,000 gph	12/9	13" - 15" @ 18" H & 3,000 gph	40"	36" x 8" x 3 1/2"			\$320.99
CFBRUSH	Colorfalls Cleaning Brush	-	-	-	-	8 1/2" L x 1/4" W			\$3.99

ATLANTIC COLOR CHANGING COLORFALLS



Atlantic's Color Changing Colorfalls allow more water to come through, adding body and extra color to your falls, while the new light bar offers 16 different color options. Featuring more vibrant colors, a remote control, a modular design for custom spillway widths, and an optional Master Controller that will allow you to synchronize up to 5 units in custom displays. 1 year warranty. Parts available upon request.

Item #	Rec Flow	Wier	Inlet	Watts	Projection	Dimensions	Price
CC06	600 gph	6"	1 1/2"	1-3 (Variable)	8" - 10" @ 18" H & 600 gph	6" x 8" x 3 1/2"	\$212.99
CC12	1,200 gph	12"	1 1/2"	2-5 (Variable)	8" - 10" @ 18" H & 1,200 gph	12" x 8" x 3 1/2"	\$251.99
CC24	2,400 gph	24"	1 1/2"	3-10 (Variable)	8" - 10" @ 18" H & 2,400 gph	24" x 8" x 3 1/2"	\$407.99
CC36	3,600 gph	36"	1 1/2"	5-15 (Variable)	8" - 10" @ 18" H & 3,600 gph	36" x 8" x 3 1/2"	\$516.99
CCCM05	Wiring Kit w/Transformer			60	Controllers on pg 65	6" x 3 1/4" x 3 1/4"	\$87.99

ATLANTIC STAINLESS STEEL SPLASH RING



Atlantic Water Gardens new Stainless Steel Splash Rings tame errant droplets and complement formal spillways, with 304 stainless mesh and sides so all you see is polished steel. Eliminates splash and reduces evaporation. 3 year warranty.

Item #	Material	Dimensions	Price
CFSR12	Stainless Steel	16" W x 8" D x 1 1/2" H	\$147.99
CFSR24	Stainless Steel	28" W x 8" D x 1 1/2" H	\$212.99
CFSR36	Stainless Steel	40" W x 8" D x 1 1/2" H	\$271.99
CFCR12	Copper Finish	16" W x 8" D x 1 1/2" H	\$182.99
CFCR24	Copper Finish	28" W x 8" D x 1 1/2" H	\$265.99
CFCR36	Copper Finish	40" W x 8" D x 1 1/2" H	\$340.99



OASE LIGHTED WATERFALL SPILLWAY

Enhance the beauty of any pond or water feature by allowing the creation of a beautiful glowing waterfall. This maintenance-free waterfall uses energy efficient LED lights to create an elegant nighttime effect.

- Maintenance-free
- Easy installation
- Uses brilliant, energy efficient LED lights
- 20' power cord
- Perfect for nighttime enjoyment
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Weir Width	Light Color	Max Flow	Inlet	Watts	Dimensions	Price
45384	12"	Blue	2,400 GPH	3/4" & 1"	3	15.6" x 12" x 5.3"	\$129.00
45385	14"	White	2,800 GPH	3/4" & 1"	3	15.6" x 12" x 5.3"	\$129.00

ATLANTIC FORMAL SPILLWAY BASIN KITS



- Colorfalls basin
- TT Series pump
- 10' of 1 1/2" flexible PVC pipe
- AF 1000 Auto Fill
- Splash mat
- Plumbing
- PVC Spray glue
- Adjustment Valve
- * Ships Freight Truck

Item #	Description	Recommended Spillways	Pump	Basin Dimensions	Price
CFBASINKIT12	12" Basin Kit	12"	TT1500	20" x 20" x 16"	\$615.99
CFBASINKIT24	24" Basin Kit	24"	TT3000	44" x 22" x 16"	\$714.99
*CFBASINKIT36	36" Basin Kit	36"	TT4000	56" x 24" x 16"	\$929.99

ATLANTIC COLORFALLS BASINS



- Prefiltered pump chamber
- One-piece construction
- Built in plumbing channels
- Can be installed above or below ground
- Lifetime warranty
- * Ships Freight Truck

Item #	Capacity	Dimensions	Price
CFBASIN12	18 Gallons	20" x 20" x 16"	\$281.99
CFBASIN24	33 Gallons	44" x 22" x 16"	\$324.99
*CFBASIN36	42 Gallons	56" x 24" x 16"	\$369.99

ATLANTIC COLORFALLS BASIN ACCESSORIES



CFSPMA12



CFSPMA36

Item #	Name	Price
CFMA12	Replacement Matala Pad	\$36.99
CFMA24-36	Replacement Matala Pad	\$40.99
CFSPMA12	12" Anti-Splash Mat (17" x 17" x 1")	\$32.99
CFSPMA24	24" Anti-Splash Mat (41" x 19" x 1")	\$47.99
CFSPMA36	36" Anti-Splash Mat (53" x 21" x 1")	\$63.99



FB4600

FB2400

FB3200

ATLANTIC FOUNTAIN BASINS

- One-piece construction provides exceptional strength
- Built-in channels simplify installation, allowing the plumbing to be run on top of the basin
- Molded cones support the top panel
- Recessed pocket accepts Triton 3-Way Diverter (FB4600 only) Adjusting the water flow to multiple pieces has never been easier
- 1 1/2" conduit recesses allow for clean installaiton in surrounding masonry without notching
- Flat panel for opitonal AF1000 Auto Fill installation
- Lifetime warranty
- * Ships Freight Truck

Item #	Capacity	Holding Weight	Max Flow	Plumbing Size	Dimensions	Price
FB2400	20 Gallons	200 lbs Dispersed Weight	750 gph	Up to 3/4"	24" x 24" x 13"	\$142.99
FB3200	32 Gallons	400 lbs Dispersed Weight	2,000 gph	(3) 3/4" or (1) 1"	32" Dia. x 13" H	\$264.99
*FB4600	67 Gallons	1,200 lbs Dispersed Weight	4,000 gph	(3) 3/4" or (1) 1 1/2"	46" Dia. x 13" H	\$375.99

ATLANTIC FOUNTAIN BASIN KIT



- TidalWave pump discharge fittings
- Single ball valve (Single Kit)
- Triton 3-way manifold (3-Way Kit) - 1 1/2" FPT x 3/4" Barbed
- 6' (Single Kit) / 20' (3-Way Kit) of 3/4" kink free hose
- 3/4" insert x 3/4" socket fittings
- 1 1/2" cord stoppers for conduit

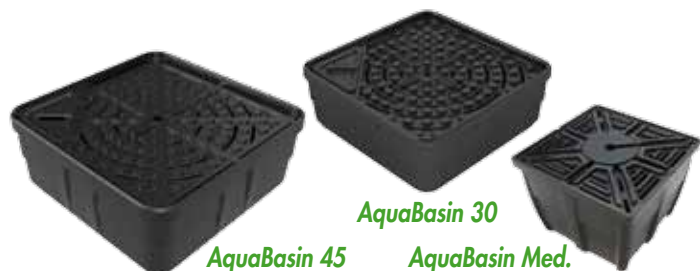
Item #	Name	Price
FBKIT1	Single Hose Fountain Basin Kit	\$58.99
FBKIT3	3-Way Fountain Basin Kit	\$120.99
TR3WAY	Triton 3-Way Diverter Valve	\$19.99



ATLANTIC ECO-RISE

The Eco-Rise is an extremely strong radial structure that handles the weight of heavier statuary, vases, and columns while providing a broad stable base over Eco-Blox reservoirs. For use with 3/4" - 1 1/2" tubing. Lifetime warranty.

Item #	Max Load	Dimensions	Price
ECORISE20	3,000 lbs	20" Dia. x 3"	\$89.99



AQUASCAPE AQUABASINS

The Aquascape AquaBasins are made of high-density polyethylene. The double walled structure gives it superior strength and weight distribution. The pre-drilled hole in the center makes it easy to hook up plumbing. Its innovative design provides water feature owners and installers with features and benefits that eliminate guesswork, improve water circulation, increase accessibility, and ensure a lifetime of enjoyment. Lifetime warranty.

* Ships Freight Truck

Item #	Size	Volume	Weight Capacity	Basin Dimensions	Access Panels	Pump Size	Price
76004	Medium AquaBasin	40 Gallons	1,200 lbs	24" x 24" x 16"	1	Up To 2,000 GPH	\$223.98
78223	AquaBasin 30	27 Gallons	500 lbs	30" x 30" x 12"	1	Up To 2,000 GPH	\$215.98
*78224	AquaBasin 45	98 Gallons	1,500 lbs	44.5" x 44.5" x 16"	1	Up To 4,000 GPH	\$319.98



- 1 year warranty

AQUASCAPE MINI AQUABASIN

Light weight and durable. Can be used indoors and outdoors. Quick and easy to install. Holds up to 8 gallons of water and can accommodate pumps up to 350 GPH.

Item #	Weight Capacity	Dimensions	Price
98924	50 lbs	20 1/2" x 27" x 9 1/4"	\$31.98



AQUASCAPE DECOBASIN

The light weight and durable DecoBasin has a 52" splash skirt to prevent leakage or over splash. It holds 15 gallons of water and can accommodate pumps up to 1,500 GPH. The DecoBasin is quick and easy to install. The large center hole provides easy pump access for maintenance.

Item #	Weight Capacity	Dimensions	Price
60000	50 lbs	22" Dia. x 14 1/4"	\$79.98



AQUASCAPE GREY PATIO BASIN

The Aquascape Grey Patio Basin allows for above ground application for DIY placement onto decks, patios, or indoors in minutes. It holds up to 18 gallons of water. 1 year warranty

Item #	Color	Weight Cap	Max Flow	Dimensions	Price
76000	Natural Limestone	100 lbs	550 gph	31 1/2" x 31 1/2" x 8"	\$279.98



ATLANTIC ECOBLOX

- Holds 3x more water than traditional gravel basins
- 8 panel construction for exceptional strength
- 1/2" x 3/4" hole size can be used with smaller gravel
- New slide lock connection system
- Holds up to 14,000 lbs
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Capacity	Dimensions	Price
ECOBLOX	31.5 Gallons	16" x 27" x 17.5"	\$46.99



AQUASCAPE AQUABLOX

Aquablox is a lightweight structure that provides area or void space for various water storage projects. They can easily support the weight of ornamental rocks and gravel. Max weight: 5,472 lbs.

Item #	Size	Capacity	Dimensions	Price
29492	Large	32 Gallons	26 1/2" x 16" x 17 1/2"	\$47.69
29491	Small	17 Gallons	26 1/2" x 16" x 9 1/2"	\$38.69



LITTLE GIANT WATER FEATURE BASINS

- Rugged design - Holds up in adverse weather conditions.
- Easy installation and maintenance - No grates to cut.
- DFB36 holds 2,000 lbs and the DFB44 holds 3,000 lbs.
- 1 year warranty.

* Ships Freight Truck

Note: Grate is shipped in a separate box

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Price
56659	DFB36 Round	36" Dia. x 10.8" H	35 Gallons	\$229.00
*566560	DFB44 Square	44" W x 44" L x 11" H	60 Gallons	\$409.00



NELSON WATER GARDENS BASINS

Nelson Water Gardens Disappearing Fountain Reservoirs are designed and manufactured in the U.S.A! They come in three sizes to fit almost any application (2'x2', 3'x3', and 4'x4'). Square reservoirs hold 27% more water and have 27% more surface area than circular reservoirs, thus giving you more volume. Our material is not brittle and is not subject to sun damage which leads to cracking. NWG Reservoirs WILL NOT crack due to age! NWG grating is TOUGH!!! When supported properly from below, we've set a 1,450 lb. piece of petrified wood (diameter at base is 20") on our grating inside a 4' x 4' basin. * Ships freight truck

Item #	Size	Volume	Basin Dimensions	Access Panels	Price
DFR22	Small Basin	30 Gallons	24" x 24" x 12"	1	\$149.99
* DFR33	Medium Basin	67 1/2 Gallons	36" x 36" x 12"	1	\$299.99
* DFR44	Large Basin	120 Gallons	48" x 48" x 12"	1	\$399.99



AQUASCAPE BASALT COLUMN

Aquascape Mongolian Basalt is mined, shaped and then drilled to make a stunning semi-formal water feature. Since each piece is handcrafted from natural stone, some variations in size, color, weight, and texture may occur. 3/4" plumbing (not included)

*** Ships freight truck**

Item #	Height	Dia.	Max Flow	Weight	Price
* 58038	24"	12"	400 GPH	200 lbs	\$255.98
* 98503	30"	12"	800 GPH	335 lbs	\$295.98
* 98969	36"	12"	800 GPH	375 lbs	\$335.98



WANDERING SPRING

The Wandering Spring has a single 1 1/2" outlet. To get the best results we recommend a 550 gph pump.

Kit Includes:

- Wandering Spring
- Atlantic 24" Oasis Fountain Basin
- 550 GPH Pump
- Tubing
- Fittings

Item #	Description	Rec GPH	Dimensions	Price
WASPSS1	Rock Only	600 gph	30" x 18" x 10"	\$199.99
HBK03	Kit	550 gph	-	\$299.99



CORONADO BUBBLING ROCK

The Coronado is a sloped sandstone rock with 3/4" outlet.

Kit Includes:

- Coronado Bubbling Rock • 180 GPH Pump
- Aquascape Mini • Tubing
- Aquabasin • Fittings

Item #	Description	Rec GPH	Dimensions	Price
COROSS1	Rock Only	200 gph	16" x 12" x 8"	\$49.99
HBK01	Kit	180 gph	-	\$89.99



SONOMA BUBBLING ROCK

The Sonoma is a stone spire with dramatic splashing. It has a single 3/4" outlet.

*** Ships freight truck**

Kit Includes:

- Sonoma Bubbling Rock
- Atlantic 46" Fountain Basin
- 550 GPH Pump
- Tubing
- Fittings

Item #	Description	Rec GPH	Dimensions	Price
SONOSS1	Rock Only	600 gph	12" x 17" x 24"	\$174.99
* HBK05	Kit	550 gph	-	\$459.99



RAMBLING STREAM

The Rambling Stream is very light weight and very realistic. It has a single 1 1/2" outlet

Kit Includes:

- Rambling Stream Rock
- Atlantic 24" Fountain Basin

Item #	Description	Rec GPH	Dimensions	Price
RASTSS1	Rock Only	600 gph	18" x 18" x 8"	\$124.99
HBK02	Kit	550 gph	-	\$239.99





OASE BIOTEC SCREENMATIC POND FILTERS

This flow-through filter sets the tone for a peaceful and beautiful outdoor space by providing a clean and clear pond—quietly. For koi and larger ponds, the BioTec ScreenMatic2 is a multi-zone filter for ponds 4,500-38,000 gallons depending on the fish load. This advanced, innovative filter offers multiple features including automatic debris separation using the self-cleaning screen, a double-sealed motor, a larger sludge basket, a new filter foam design, and optimized water level control. All features ensure longer filter service life, improved filtration, and reduced

maintenance. This eco-friendly filter promises a healthy and algae-free pond. Intelligent cleaning sensors & Optimized water distributors

Sensors detect the pollutant level and automatically activate the screen. An active LED display shows the required cleaning measures. Manual belt run is now possible via a push button. The water distributors ensure an ideal water flow over a broad range of pumps, with no clogging.

- Highly effective flow-through filter
- Significantly less maintenance is required, thanks to coarse debris extraction, upstream from the filter inlet.
- Automatically driven self cleaning of the Screenmatic sieve
- Sludge drain with slide valve for removing debris from filter system
- Cleaning of filter foams directly in the filter, without removal.
- Direct connection possibility for Bitron C UVC clarifiers
- Different filter materials for optimal settlement of filter biology.
- 2 year warranty + 1 year upon product registration
- Ships Freight Truck

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description	Price
48780	Red Foam Replacement Pad	\$16.00
40978	Blue Foam Replacement Pad	\$16.00

Item #	Description	Rec. Flow	Outlet	Inlet	Blue Pads	Red Pads	Purple Pads	Dimensions	Cord	Price
*42975	Screenmatic 2 18000	1,585 gph	2"	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" (x2)	2	3	3	23" W x 31" L x 21.5" H	23.4'	\$799.00
*44120	Screenmatic 3 24000	2,113 gph	2"	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" (x2)	4	6	6	23" W x 31" L x 25.4" H	23.4'	\$999.00
*42976	Screenmatic 2 38000	1,585 gph	2"	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" (x2)	4	7	7	31.5" W x 47" L x 30" H	23.4'	\$1,999.00



OASE BIOSMART 1600

BioSmart filters are packed with features and filtration capacity. The high-surface area filter foams provide exceptional biological filtration capability with respect to size of the filter. Added features like the built-in cleaning indicators and water temperature gauges round out these filters as excellent choices for smaller ponds with low fish load.

- Volts 110-120V
- 10' Cord
- Pond size with no fish: 1,600 Gallons
- Pond size with small fish: 800 Gallons
- Pond size with Koi: 400 Gallons
- 9W UV Clarifier included
- 3" discharge adapter included
- 1 year limited warranty

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description	Price
40972	Red Foam Replacement Pad	\$16.00
40973	Blue Foam Replacement Pad	\$16.00

Item #	Description	Max Flow	Outlet	Inlet	Watts	UV	Dimensions	Price
40353	1600 UV	1,200 gph	2 3/4"	3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2"	12W	9W	11" x 14" x 16"	\$179.00



OASE BIOSMART 5000, 10000

- Oxygen enrichment of water via built-in venturi-driven air injector.
- Special filter foams, red and blue for highly effective elimination of toxic ammonia, and green for elimination of toxic nitrates.
- Convenient "white glove" filter foam cleaning via built-in mechanism. No need to remove the filter pads from the filter.
- Removal of sludge by simply pulling up the integrated slide valve to open the side drain.
- Adapters for 3/4" - 1 1/2" tubing are included.
- 3" discharge adapter included
- 3 year warranty

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
40974	Red Foam Replacement Pad	\$16.00
40975	Blue Foam Replacement Pad	\$16.00
40976	Green Foam Replacement Pad	\$16.00

Item #	Description	Max Flow	Outlet	Inlet	Blue Pads	Red Pads	Green Pads	Dimensions	Price
56929	5000	2,700 gph	2 1/2"	1 1/2" threaded (x2)	2	1	1	22" x 22" x 16"	\$169.00
56930	10000	3,600 gph	2 1/2"	1 1/2" threaded (x2)	4	4	1	22" x 30" x 16"	\$309.00

WATERSCAPES FILTERFALLS



BF1000



BF1250



BF1500

- Extra wide spillway enhances the waterfall & aerates the water.
- Open swirl chamber lets water flow evenly & efficiently through filter media.
- Three separate filtering actions for clean water.
- Includes filter media bag (media sold separately)
- Black polyethylene container is warranted for life

- Designed to be camouflaged with natural materials and plants.
- Extra large container holds more bacteria for a cleaner pond.
- Includes top and bottom grate. (Top Grate for BF1500 is not available)
- Lifetime Warranty

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
MT1000	Filter Mat for BF1000	\$6.99
MT1250	Filter Mat for BF1250	\$8.99
MT1500	Filter Mat for BF1500	\$16.99

Item #	Weir	Bulkhead	Rec Flow	Dimensions	Price
BF1000	14"	1.5" FPT	2,500 gph	16" W x 20" L x 14" H	\$113.99
BF1250	17"	1.5" FPT	3,000 gph	19" W x 22.5" L x 14" H	\$136.99
BF1500	20.5"	1.5" FPT	4,000 gph	24" W x 30" L x 20" H	\$186.99

ATLANTIC BIG BAHAMA FILTERFALLS



BF3800



BF2600



BF1900



BF1600

- The included heavy-duty removable top grate allows natural rock camouflage.
- Support bars add stability and reinforce top grate.
- Media bag and Bio-Tech media provide max surface area for development of beneficial bacteria (media sold separately).
- Dual Bio-Tech filter mats for exceptional biological filtration.
- Sturdy bottom grate supports filter media.
- 2" or 3" heavy-duty FPT bulkhead for high flow rates.
- Bulkhead is centered on the back of unit.
- Rolled upper rim provides clean lines and incredible strength.
- Bottom chamber will accept bulkhead on all sides while bottom cones reduce surface area for more efficient back flushing.
- One-piece liner flange allows easy, leak-free attachments of FilterFalls to pond liner.
- Lifetime Warranty.

* Oversized FedEx Shipping Charge

Item #	Weir	Bulkhead	Rec. Flow	Max Pond Volume	Dimensions	Price
BF1600	16"	1.5" FPT	1,000 - 3,000 gph	1,250 gal	21.5" W x 19.5" L x 17.75" H	\$237.99
BF1900	19"	2" FPT	2,500 - 4,000 gph	2,000 gal	28" W x 25" D x 21.5" H	\$349.99
BF2600	26"	2" FPT	4,000 - 6,000 gph	4,000 gal	34.5" W x 25" D x 23" H	\$425.99
*BF3800	38"	3" FPT	6,000 - 8,000 gph	8,000 gal	46.5" W x 30" D x 23" H	\$677.99

ATLANTIC FILTERFALLS ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price	Item #	Name	Price	Item #	Name	Price
MT1600	Filter Mat for BF1600	\$17.99	MA1600	Matala Filter for BF1600	\$38.99	BFK100	Backflush & Drain Kit	\$126.99
MT1900	Filter Mat for BF1900	\$20.99	MA1900	3 Stage Matala Filter for BF1900	\$87.99	BB0500	Bio-Rocks	\$24.99
MT2600	Filter Mat for BF2600	\$26.99	MA2600	3 Stage Matala Filter for BF2600	\$112.99	BB1500	1.5" Bio-Balls - 150pcs	\$34.99
MT3800	Filter Mat for BF3800	\$40.99	MA3800	3 Stage Matala Filter for BF3800	\$163.99			



AQUASCAPE SIGNATURE SERIES BIOFALLS

Made from durable rotational molded polyethylene ensuring maximum strength. Reversal waterfall lip. Expanded surface area filter mats. Brass hardware resists corrosion. Circular shape provides maximum strength and makes it easy to camouflage into the landscape. Filter media is sold separately.

- 2 Poly-Flo ESA biological filter mats
- Patented non-cross threading screws
- Removable upper tray
- Filter support rack
- Reversible waterfall lip
- 2 inlet ports
- Lifetime Warranty

* Ships Freight Truck

Item #	Weir	Pond Size	Bulkhead	Fittings	Max Flow	Dimensions	Price
09020	21 1/2"	2,500 Gallons	(2) 2" FPT	2" Slip	5,000 gph	24" L x 29 1/2" W x 20" H	\$431.99
*29319	28"	6,000 Gallons	(2) 2" FPT	2" Slip	15,000 gph	40" L x 45" W x 29 1/2" H	\$683.99
*29384	28"	6,000 Gallons	(2) 3" FPT	3" Slip	15,000 gph	40" L x 45" W x 29 1/2" H	\$719.99



AQUASCAPE MICROFALLS

MicroFalls Filter provides complete mechanical and biological filtration. Requires cleaning only once a year. Can be buried to create a stream or raised to be the start of a waterfall. Filter media is sold separately.

- Pumps up to 3,000 GPH
- 2 biological filter mats
- Detachable waterfall lip
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- 2" fip bulkhead port, 1-1/2" Slip & 1-1/2" Barbed
- Lifetime Warranty

Item #	Weir	Pond Size	Max Flow	Dimensions	Price
99774	15"	1,000 gallons	3,000 gph	17.5" x 20 1/2" x 17"	\$223.98



AQUASCAPE GRANDE BIOFALLS

The Grande Biofalls filter has a large, three-stage filtration unit has a huge settling chamber, thick biological filter pads, and drawstring nets for biological media.

- For pumps up to 3,000 GPH
- 2 biological filter mats
- Detachable waterfall lip
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- 2" Bulkhead port
- Includes 3" Bulkhead w/ 3" Slip Fitting
- Lifetime Warranty

* Ships Freight Truck

Item #	Weir	Pond Size	Max Flow	Dimensions	Price
*09011	48"	20,000 gallons	3,000 gph	79 1/2" x 44" x 36"	\$926.99

AQUASCAPE BIOFALLS ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
99776	Filter Mat for MicroFalls - 14" x 15" x 2"	\$19.98
29010	Filter Mat for BioFalls 2500 - 18" x 22" x 2"	\$56.69
29318	Filter Mat for BioFalls 6000 - 29" x 23" x 2"	\$76.49

Item #	Name	Price
29078	Filter Mat for Grande BioFalls - 57" x 29" x 2"	\$89.99
98464	100 pcs BioBalls 1-1/2" dia.	\$39.98
56014	1,000 pcs BioBalls 1-1/2" dia. (Contractor Pack)	\$239.98



AQUASCAPE POND WATERFALL FILTER

The Aquascape Pond Waterfall Filter is the ideal DIY solution for filtering small ponds and water features up to 1,000 gallons, including pre-formed ponds or container water gardens. The Pond Waterfall Filter provides efficient mechanical filtration, biological filtration, and crucial aeration while creating a waterfall.

- For pumps up to 5,000 GPH
- Includes: Filter support rack, filter mat, biological filter media net (filter media not included)
- Compatible with most 1", 1.25", and 1.5" tubing
- 5 year warranty

Item #	Weir	Pond Size	Max Flow	Dimensions	Price
77020	12"	1,000 gallons	5,000 gph	20" x 15" x 12.5"	\$63.98



AQUASCAPE SUBMERSIBLE POND FILTER

The Aquascape Submersible Pond Filter provides efficient mechanical and biological filtration, keeping pond water clean, clear, and healthy. The large surface area of the removable cage prevents large debris from clogging the filter and significantly decreases maintenance. The low-profile filter contains a pre-filtration sponge pack ideal for capturing smaller debris.

- Includes: Ceramic filtration rings, pre-filtration sponge, multi-hose adapter
- 3/4" MPT
- 3 year limited warranty

Item #	Pond Size	Max Flow	Dimensions	Price
95110	800 gallons	1,300 gph	13" x 11" x 5"	\$51.98



SAVIO LIVINGPONDS WATERFALL FILTER

- 22" waterfall weir
- Complete filtration for ponds up to 5000 gallons
- Advanced biological filtration
- Connect filters together for more filtration
- Comes with one Spring-flo media
- 1 1/2" FPT Inlet & Drain Outlet
- 5 year warranty

F100 ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
RF010	Waterfall Attachment	\$44.99

Item #	Weir	Max Flow	Dimensions	Price
F100	22"	5,000 gph	23.4" W x 22" L x 30.5" H	\$479.99



SAVIO SPRING-FLO FILTER MEDIA

Item #	Price
SF01	\$89.99



SAVIO STONE COVER - LARGE

Item #	Price
K5001	\$189.99



SAVIO REPLACEMENT MAT

Item #	Price
RF001	\$26.99



SAVIO FILTER BOTTOM DRAIN KIT

- 1 1/2" Opening

Item #	Price
K2001	\$29.99



SAVIO LIVINGPONDS VERSATILE FILTER

- 2" discharge
- Can be located up to 10' away
- Complete filtration for ponds up to 5000 gallons
- Connect filters together for more filtration

- Comes with one Spring-flo media
- 1 1/2" FPT Inlet & Drain Outlet
- 5 year warranty

Item #	Outlet	Max Flow	Dimensions	Price
F200	2"	3,000 gph	23.4" W x 22" L x 30.5" H	\$479.99

SAVIO LIVINGPONDS WATERFALL FILTER F070



- Ponds up to 1500 gallons
- For flow rates up to 3,000 GPH
- 16" waterfall weir
- Two filter pads and ceramic media.
- 3" reducer bushing,
- 2" insert adapter
- 3" plug

- Bio Media - 10 sq. ft. of microbial surface area.
- Super strong injection molding.
- Media Pads - support the growth of beneficial bacteria.
- Mechanical seal - no glue required to attach liner.
- 5 year warranty.

F070 ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
RF032	Replacement Ceramic Media	\$29.99
K5003	Stone Kit	\$109.99

Item #	Max Flow	Weir	Max Pond Size	Dimensions	Price
F070	3,000 gph	16"	1500 gph	32.5" W x 10" L x 11"	\$219.99

MAJESTIC PONDS WATERFALL FILTERS



MWF1200



MWF1250



MWF1500

- Easily add a waterfall to your pond or create a disappearing water feature
- Durable, UV resistant high impact plastic
- Fits 1 in. and 1.5 in. ID tubing
- Filter pad keeps spillway clear of debris
- Bio-balls help promote the growth of beneficial bacteria (included with MWF1200 only)
- Limited lifetime warranty

Item #	Weir	Max Flow	Inlet	Dimensions	Price
MWF1500	20.5"	4,000 gph	1 1/2"	24" x 30" x 20"	\$159.99
MWF1200	16"	3,750 gph	1" or 1 1/2"	18 1/2" x 20" x 11 1/4"	\$109.99
MWF1250	17"	3,000 gph	1 1/2"	19" x 22.5" x 14"	\$119.99

OASE FILTOCLEAR

Easy Clean technology - Rotary switch on "Filter"

The UVC clarifier eliminates algae and reduces pathogens. Then the *treated* water flows through the fine mechanical and large pored biological filter elements of the filter unit that decompose the pollutants and clarify the water.



Easy Clean technology - Rotary switch on "Clean"

Turning the rotary switch activates the cleaning function. Then move the cleaning lever up and down to *squeeze out* the filter elements. Simultaneously clean water flows into the filter and forces the polluted water out of the unit. Then you simply return the switch to the filter position.

- Combination of mechanical biological cleaning and effective UVC technology
- Patented Easy-Clean technology for easy cleaning without opening the filter
- Cleaning and backflush function can be easily operated on the cover
- Max head pressure for the pump is 17 feet
- 2 year warranty

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description	Price
40970	FiltoClear 3000 Foam Set	\$59.00
41255	FiltoClear 4000 Foam Set	\$69.00
40971	FiltoClear 8000 Foam Set	\$89.00
40965	FiltoClear 3000 - 18W UV bulb	\$45.00
41011	FiltoClear 4000 - 24W UV bulb	\$49.00
40967	FiltoClear 8000 - 55W UV bulb	\$65.00
46981	Decorative Rock Cover For FiltoClear	\$179.00

Item #	FiltoClear	UV	Pond Vol. no Fish	Max. Flow	Inlet/Outlet	Watts	Cord	Dimensions	Price
40346	3000	18 W	3,000 gal.	2,000 gph	1 1/2", 2"	18 W	15 feet	15" Dia. x 20" H	\$359.00
56425	4000	24 W	4,200 gal.	3,000 gph	1 1/2", 2"	30 W	15 feet	15" Dia. x 25" H	\$509.00
56435	8000	55 W	7,900 gal.	4,000 gph	1 1/2", 2"	60 W	15 feet	15" Dia. x 30" H	\$609.00



OASE BIOPRESS UVC

The entry level among the OASE pressure filters with reliable filtration capacity and basic functions. Varying filter media for the best filter biology and effective nutrient decomposition. Integrated UV Clarifier for eliminating bad bacteria / pathogens, green water, and turbidity. Easy, patented cleaning function using the integrated handle so there is no need to remove the cover.

- Combination of mechanical biological cleaning and effective UVC technology
- Ideal for supplying higher elevated waterfalls
- Quick release provides easy filter opening and closing for maintenance purposes
- Canister portion of the unit can be buried and concealed
- Supplied with all hose connections for fast and trouble free installation
- Bio-media is included with BioPress UVC 1600 & 2400
- Max head pressure for the pump is 17 feet
- 2 year warranty

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description	Price
46971	BioPress 1000 Foam Set	\$34.00
40969	BioPress 1600 & 2400 Foam Set	\$39.00
40963	BioPress 1000 - 7W UV bulb	\$34.00
40964	BioPress 1600 & 2400 - 9W UV bulb	\$37.00
46981	Decorative Rock Cover For BioPress	\$179.00

Item #	FiltoClear	UV	Pond Vol. no Fish	Max. Flow	Inlet/Outlet	Watts	Cord	Dimensions	Price
45451	BioPress 1000	7 W	1,000 gal.	1,050 gph	3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	9 W	10 feet	8.9" Dia. x 13.2" H	\$149.00
40348	BioPress 1600	9 W	1,600 gal.	2,000 gph	3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	10 W	10 feet	13.8" Dia. x 17.7" H	\$209.00
45452	BioPress 2400	9 W	2,400 gal.	2,120 gph	3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	10 W	10 feet	13.8" Dia. x 22.4" H	\$259.00





AQUASCAPE ULTRAKLEAN BIOLOGICAL PRESSURIZED FILTERS

The Aquascape UltraKlean Biological Pressure Filter with a high output ultraviolet clarifier/sterilizer and an integrated electronic bulb-saver option, provides pond owners with optimum water conditions and crystal clear pond water. The unique sponge-free design minimizes maintenance and maximizes efficient mechanical and biological filtration. Simple-to-use cleaning feature allows for the unit to be back washed in less than five minutes without opening the canister or getting hands dirty.

- Efficiently traps dirt and debris and eliminates green water
- Includes Aquascape UltraKlean Bio-Media and T5 high-output ultraviolet clarifier/sterilizer
- 3 year warranty

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description	Used On	Price
95030	14W UV Bulb - G2	UltraKlean 2000	\$22.38
95031	28W UV Bulb - G2	UltraKlean 3500	\$30.38
95078	UV Sleeve	UltraKlean 2000	\$15.98
95079	UV Sleeve	UltraKlean 3500	\$18.38

Item #	Description	Max Flow	UV	Pond Size	Outlet/Inlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
95053	UltraKlean 2000	2,700	14 W	2,000 gallons	(3) 1", 1.25", 1.5"	20'	13" dia. x 17"	\$263.98
95054	UltraKlean 3500	5,200	28 W	3,500 gallons	(3) 1", 1.25", 1.5"	20'	13" dia. x 21 1/2"	\$319.98

PONDMASTER CLEARGUARD PRESSURIZED POND FILTERS



- Easy-to-use and versatile with 7 functions: filter, backwash, rinse, winterize, empty, circulate, and close
- Reusable pad removes fine debris and polishes water fast
- Includes UV light

- Combination of biological & mechanical media for maximum water clarity and healthier ponds
- Includes both slip & barbed fittings
- Max pressure is 15 psi
- 1 year warranty

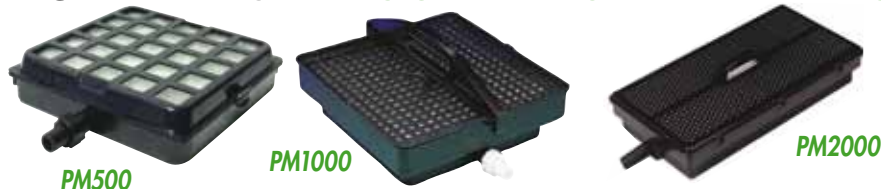
ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description	Price
15660	Small Air Kit	\$174.99
15670	Large Air Kit	\$219.99
15612	9 Watt UV Sleeve	\$25.99
15615	9 Watt UV Bulb	\$23.99
15650	Clearguard Media	\$32.99

Item #	Description	Price
15622	18 Watt UV Sleeve	\$39.99
15625	18 Watt UV Bulb	\$36.99
15640	Foam Pad	\$17.99
15645	Foam Pad	\$31.99

Item #	Pond Size	UV Light	Pump Size	Fittings	Dimensions	Backwash Air System	Price
05615	2,700 gal	9 watt	up to 3,000 gph	1/4" to 1 1/2" barb	17 1/2" Dia. x 19" H	15660 (Optional)	\$259.99
05625	5,500 gal	18 watt	up to 5,500 gph	1 1/2" slip & 2" barb	17 1/2" Dia. x 29" H	15660 (Optional)	\$329.99
05635	8,000 gal	18 watt	up to 8,000 gph	1 1/2" slip & 2" barb	17 1/2" Dia. x 35" H	15670 (Optional)	\$449.99
05645	16,000 gal	18 watt	up to 9,000 gph	3" slip & barb	25" Dia. x 40" H	15670 (Optional)	\$799.99

PONDMASTER SUBMERSIBLE FILTERS



- Connect to intake side of pump
- Multiple units can be connected to one pump
- Tubing and fittings included
- For in pond use
- Recommended for small ponds only
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Name	Compatible Pumps	Pond Size	Outlet	Filter Media	Dimensions	Price
02205	PM500	Pond Mag 2-3	Small	3/4" I.D.	Carbon & Coarse Polyester	9" x 9"	\$31.99
02211	PM1000	Pond Mag 2-7	Small to Medium	3/4" I.D.	Carbon & Coarse Polyester	12" x 12"	\$49.99
02200	PM2000	Pond Mag 9.5-18	Medium to Large	1" I.D.	Coarse Polyester & Foam	12" x 24"	\$99.99

PONDMASTER PM1000 & PM2000 SUBMERSIBLE FILTERS ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price	Item #	Name	Price
12201	Poly Pad Replacement (3 pk.)	\$10.99	12204	Course Replacement Pad (single pk.)	\$7.49
12202	(1) Carbon & (1) Coarse Replacement Pad	\$10.99	12205	Foam Replacement Pad (2 pk)	\$11.99
12203	Carbon Replacement Pad (single pk.)	\$4.99	12305	Bio-foam Replacement Blocks for PM2000 (4 pk)	\$25.99

AQUA UV ULTIMA II POND FILTERS



The patented media in the Ultima II has the highest biofilm surface for bacterial growth. In field and independent laboratory testing the Ultima II filter with its patented media is the first to nitrify fish waste. The dense bed of ridged media traps solids without clumping. Internal jets in the filter are activated during the backwash separating the waste from the media and sending it out the waste line. Backwash is performed simply by rotating the valve.

*** SHIPS FREIGHT**

Item #	Name	Max Flow	Pond Size	Inlet/Outlet	Dimensions	Price
A50073	Ultima II 1000	1,200 gph	500 to 1,000 gal	1 1/2"	14" Dia. x 23 1/4" H	\$534.69
A50079	Ultima II 1000	1,200 gph	500 to 1,000 gal	2"	14" Dia. x 23 1/4" H	\$686.10
A50019	Ultima II 2000	2,500 gph	1,000 to 2,000 gal	1 1/2"	16 1/2" Dia. x 33" H	\$705.49
A50017	Ultima II 2000	2,500 gph	1,000 to 2,000 gal	2"	16 1/2" Dia. x 33" H	\$856.90
A50003	Ultima II 4000	4,500 gph	2,000 to 4,000 gal	1 1/2"	20 1/2" Dia. x 38" H	\$1,064.92
A50004	Ultima II 4000	4,500 gph	2,000 to 4,000 gal	2"	20 1/2" Dia. x 38" H	\$1,216.33
*A50007	Ultima II 6000	7,500 gph	4,000 to 6,000 gal	2"	22 1/2" Dia. x 42 3/4" H	\$1,424.36
*A50011	Ultima II 10000	7,500 gph	6,000 to 10,000 gal	2"	24 1/2" Dia. x 43 3/4" H	\$1,783.80
*A50119	Ultima II 20000	7,500 gph	10,000 to 20,000 gal	2"	30 1/2" Dia. x 48" H	\$2,143.22
*A50300	Ultima II 30000	7,500 gph	20,000 to 30,000 gal	2"	35 1/2" Dia. x 53" H	\$2,845.75
*A50301	Ultima II 30000 - SM	20,400 gph	20,000 to 30,000 gal	3"	30 1/2" Dia. x 39 3/4" H	\$3,868.13
*A50600	Ultima II 60000 - SM	20,400 gph	30,000 to 60,000 gal	3"	36 1/2" Dia. x 45 1/2" H	\$5,353.39
*A70012	8 1/2 lb Ultra Media	-	-	-	-	\$58.04



PONDMASTER PUMP/FILTER COMBO

Includes pump, PM1000 filter, bell & adjustable fountainheads, tubing & fittings. 18' cord. 5 year warranty.

Item #	Name	Pond Size	Pump	Price
02213	PMK 1350	800 Gal.	Pond-Mag 3	\$124.99
02215	PMK 1500	1,000 Gal.	Pond-Mag 5	\$132.99
02217	PMK 1700	1,250 Gal.	Pond-Mag 7	\$139.99



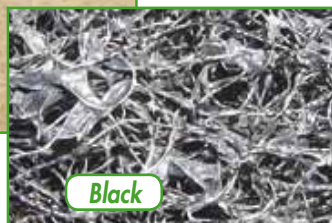
AQUASCAPE ULTRAKLEAN KIT

- UltraKlean Pressure Filter w/UV Clarifier
- AquaForce Pump
- 25' of 1 1/2" kink free tubing
- Stainless steel hose clamps
- Includes both slip & barbed fittings
- 95060 includes 2-way control valve
- 3 year warranty

Item #	Filter	Pond Size	Pump	Price
95058	UltraKlean 1500	1,500 gal.	AquaForce 1000	\$423.98
95059	UltraKlean 2000	2,500 gal.	AquaForce 2700	\$479.98
95060	UltraKlean 3500	3,500 gal.	AquaForce 5200	\$623.98



Cream



Black

POLY-FLO BIOLOGICAL FILTER MEDIA

- Biological filtration media
- Coarse density
- * Ships Freight Truck

Item #	Color	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
970162	Cream Mini Roll	1 1/4"	12' x 28"	\$79.99
*970016	Cream Roll	1 1/4"	120' x 28"	\$489.99
*970001	Cream Roll	1 1/4"	120' x 56"	\$829.00
970167	Cream Mini Roll	2"	10' x 28"	\$89.99
*970013	Cream Roll	2"	90' x 28"	\$529.99
*970002	Cream Roll	2"	90' x 56"	\$899.00
970163	Black Mini Roll	1 1/4"	12' x 28"	\$89.99
*970039	Black Roll	1 1/4"	120' x 28"	\$559.99
*970025	Black Roll	1 1/4"	120' x 56"	\$799.00
970168	Black Mini Roll	2"	10' x 28"	\$99.99
*970038	Black Roll	2"	90' x 28"	\$609.99
*970026	Black Roll	2"	90' x 56"	\$1,035.00



SAVIO SPRINGFLO BIOFILTER MEDIA

Ribbon encourages better adhesion and proliferation of bacteria using a special formulation of polypropylene and calcium carbonate. The textured surface is embossed with millions of dimples to rapidly secure and develop beneficial micro-organisms. Over 180 sq. ft. per roll.

Item #	Description	Price
SF01	Springflo Media	\$89.99

ATLANTIC WATER GARDENS BIO-TECH MEDIA BLOCKS WITH BAG



- 18" x 22" media bag
- 1 cubic ft.
- Includes Bio-Tech Media Blocks
- Includes media bag

Item #	Description	Price
BB1000	Bio-Tech Media Blocks w/Bag (1 Cubic Foot)	\$28.99



MESH CARBON BAG

Ideal for containing carbon or other fine filter media

Item #	Description	Price
MCBS	12" x 9" Mesh Carbon Bag	\$1.99
MCBL	18" x 16" Mesh Carbon Bag	\$3.99



ATLANTIC BIO-BALLS

Atlantic's BB1500 contains 150 extremely durable, lightweight Bio-Balls that are easy to clean and reduce channeling. Each ball has nearly 25 square inches of surface area for bacterial colonization.

Item #	Pieces	Dimensions	Price
BB1500	150	1.5" Dia	\$34.99



OASE PUMP SHIELD

Extend the service life of your pump and ensure lasting high performance by keeping out large debris.

Item #	Dimensions	Price
45394	15" W x 15" L	\$10.00



PONDMASTER PUMP BAG

Protect your pond pump with the Pondmaster pump bag. This mesh bag is designed to help prevent large debris from clogging, adding life of your pump.

Item #	Dimensions	Price
33010	18" W x 24" H	\$16.99
33020	24" W x 26" H	\$18.99



CRYSTAL CLEAR POLISH AC

- Super-heated to "activate" the carbon and provide a high level of porous surface area for increased efficiency.
- Replace after 3 months
- Polishes water & repairs stained water
- Removes nitrates & chlorine
- Eliminates nitrites
- Removes foul odors
- 3 year shelf life

INCLUDES FREE MESH BAG

Item #	Size	Treats	Price	Units/Case	Case Price
CC090-5	5 lbs.	2000 gal.	\$39.99	—	—
CC090-15	15 lbs.	6000 gal.	\$107.99	—	—



CRYSTALCLEAR FINE MESH BAG

Ideal for small filter media like carbon or barley pellets. Each Filter Media Bag is made of long lasting black nylon mesh and utilizes a zipper or black draw string and clamp to keep filter media secure.

Item #	Description	Price
110900	Mesh Carbon Bag	\$4.99



POLY-FLO RAINBOW BIOBLOX

- More than 500 sq ft of surface area per one media bag!
- Less expensive alternative to other types of filter media
- Can be used in virtually any biological filter
- Includes media bag

Item #	Description	Price
BB1	Rainbow BioBlox (1 Cubic Foot)	\$19.99



ATLANTIC FILTER MEDIA BAG

Excellent for retaining BioBlox, BioBalls, Springflo Biofilter media, zeolite or other type of bulk filter media. Holes are smaller than a pencil eraser.

Item #	Description	Price
BG2234	18" x 23" Media Bag	\$8.99



ATLANTIC BIO-ROCKS

With all the surface area but 25% less weight than lava rock and half the weight of gravel, expanded clay Bio-Rocks are the more stable, less abrasive alternative to heavyweight bio-media!

Item #	Price
BB0500	\$24.99



AQUASCAPE BIOBALLS (100 PCS)

100 pieces of BioBalls with a surface area of 30 square inches per piece to optimize bacteria growth in Biological filtration units. 1.5" Diameter

Item #	Description	Price
98464	100 pc BioBalls	\$39.98
56014	1,000 pc BioBalls	\$239.98



Automatic Cleaning Rotor

Keeps the glass sleeve clean without maintenance.

Improved UV effectiveness

By constantly removing deposits from the sleeve, the Bitron ensures maximum effectiveness.

OASE BITRON C UV CLARIFIER

- Bypass technology for pump-dependent adjustments of the correct flow rate past the UV
- Automatic and continuous lamp cleaning ensures the full-strength capacity of the UVC lamp
- Integrated magnets reduce the occurrence of lime deposits in the pump and filtration system
- Quick-lock technology for easy lamp replacement without the need for tools
- Adapters for 3/4" - 2" non-kink spiral tubing and Sch. 40 tubing are included
- 2 year warranty (excluding bulbs)

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
40967	55 Watt UV Lamp	\$65.00

Item #	Name	UV Watts	Max Flow	Inlet/Outlet	Max Head	Cord	Dimensions	Price
56936	55C	55 Watts	8,000 gph	3/4" - 2" Fittings	17'	15'	24" x 7" x 7"	\$349.00
57101	110C	110 Watts	11,000 gph	3/4" - 2"	17'	15'	29" x 9" x 8"	\$499.00



OASE VITRONIC UV CLARIFIER

High quality UVC

The use of high quality UVC bulbs guarantees a long service life, and a constant effective irradiation capacity.

New: Direct installation on the BioSmart (only Vitronic 18 - 36 W)

New: The Vitronic devices 18 - 36 W can now be directly mounted on the filter housing of the BioSmart and BioTec models.

Visual function check

Transparent connections and a function display on the bulb button, reliably indicate the bulb function.

Closure technology

Quick release for easy bulb change and cleaning of the quartz glass.

- Suitable for ponds up to 2,100 cubic feet
- Elimination of suspended algae (green water)
- New: Direct installation on the BioSmart (only Vitronic 18 - 36 W)
- Visual function check of the UVC bulb
- Quick release for easy bulb change and cleaning of the quartz glass

- High quality workmanship with impact resistant plastic housing
- Incl. high quality UVC bulb
- 100%, VDE-certified safety; does not cause eye injuries
- Max head pressure for the pump is 17 feet
- 2 year warranty (excludes UVC bulb)

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
40964	9 Watt UV Lamp	\$39.00
40965	18 Watt UV Lamp	\$45.00
40966	36 Watt UV Lamp	\$49.00

Item #	Name	UV Watts	Max Flow	Inlet/Outlet	Fitting	Ponds w/fish	Cord	Dimensions	Price
45427	Vitronic 9	9 Watts	500 gph	1 1/2" mpt	3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	1,250 GPH	10'	13" x 5" x 3.9"	\$109.00
56455	Vitronic 18	18 Watts	925 gph	1 1/2" mpt	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	2,500 GPH	16'	21" x 7" x 5"	\$149.00
40350	Vitronic 36	36 Watts	1,585 gph	1 1/2" mpt	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	5,000 GPH	16'	21" x 7" x 5"	\$209.00



AQUASCAPE ULTRAKLEAR

ACCESSORIES

- Effectively clears unsightly green (pea soup) water algae blooms
- Simple to use and easy to maintain
- Features a swirl sleeve that optimizes UV efficiency
- High-output UV bulb maximizes performance
- Easy-to-remove bulb and quartz sleeve
- Can be mounted horizontally or vertically

In a pond, algae blooms, or "green water", can be a difficult issue to address safely and effectively. Not anymore! The Aquascape UltraKlear UV Clarifier/Sterilizer uses a technologically-advanced T5 high output UVC bulb, making it more efficient than traditional UV clarifiers. The Aquascape UltraKlear UV Clarifier/Sterilizer features a swirl sleeve that helps direct the water around the UV bulb, creating more contact time and increasing UV efficiency up to 50% over traditional UV clarifiers. 3 year limited warranty

Item #	Name	Price
95039	14 Watt UV Lamp	\$22.38
95045	14 Watt UV Quartz Sleeve	\$15.98
95040	28 Watt UV Lamp	\$30.38
95046	28 Watt UV Quartz Sleeve	\$19.18
95041	55 Watt UV Lamp	\$43.98
95047	55 Watt UV Quartz Sleeve	\$26.38

Item #	Description	Watts	Rec. Pond Size	Max. Flow	Inlet/Outlet	Dimensions	Cord	Price
95036	UltraKlear 1000	14W	1,000 gal	500 gph	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	23.5" x 5.5" x 3.75"	20'	\$151.98
95037	UltraKlear 2500	28W	2,500 gal	1,000 gph	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	33.5" x 5.5" x 3.75"	20'	\$191.98
95038	UltraKlear 5000	55W	5,000 gal	1,500 gph	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	43" x 5.5" x 3.75"	20'	\$247.98

ALPINE STAINLESS STEEL CLARIFIER



- Rotates 360°
- Universal connectors fit 1" to 2" tubing
- 35% more UV efficiency
- Recommended pond size is 10,800 gal.
- 16' power cord
- Flow rate of 5,300 gph
- Not submersible
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Description	Watts	Dimensions	Price
PLUV10800	SS Clarifier	40	35" x 5" x 5"	\$189.99
PLFU40	40 watt UV Lamp	40	-	\$39.99
PLFU40-COVER	Sleeve	-	-	\$39.99

PONDMASTER UV CLARIFIER



- Can be used in or out of the water
- Fully submersible unit's vortex flow design exposes water longer to ultraviolet light
- Glowing monitor halo ring, visible from any angle immediately shows it is working
- Comes complete with 9,000 hour, long life lamp and water tight quartz sleeve
- Includes transformer and 18' grounded power cord
- Black color is unobtrusive whether used in or out of the water
- 1 year warranty

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
12971	10 Watt UV Lamp (4 prong)	\$54.99
12972	20 Watt UV Lamp (4 prong)	\$64.99
12974	40 Watt UV Lamp (4 prong)	\$89.99
12981	10V Quartz Sleeve	\$19.99
12982	20V Quartz Sleeve	\$29.99
12984	40V Quartz Sleeve	\$37.99
12991	10 Watt UV Ballast	\$69.99
12992	20 Watt UV Ballast	\$96.99
12996	40 Watt UV Ballast	\$109.99

Item #	Watts	Rec. Pond Size	Rec Pump Flow	Inlet/Outlet	Dimensions	Price
02910	10W	1,500 gal	700 gph	3/4" Barbed (metric tubing)	13" L	\$139.99
02920	20W	3,000 gal	1,800 gph	1" Barbed	19" L	\$179.99
02940	40W	6,000 gal	3,000 gph	1 1/2" Threaded w/1 1/2" Barbed Elbow (std. tubing)	25" L	\$199.99

AQUA UV ADVANTAGE UV STERILIZER/CLARIFIER



- 1 year warranty
- Hanger is the return spout that hangs on the back of a filter to reduce plumbing

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
A20006	8 Watt UV Lamp	\$40.38
A20010	15 Watt UV Lamp	\$41.82
A10003	8 Watt UV Sleeve	\$38.93

Item #	Name	Price
A10004	15 Watt UV Sleeve	\$38.93
A30013	8W Transformer	\$63.00
A30017	15W Transformer	\$65.88

Item #	Watts	Cord	Inlet/Outlet	Dimensions	UV Clarifier		UV Sterilizer		Price
					Pond Size	Flow Rate	Pond Size	Flow Rate	
A00266	8	8'	3/4" Barb	12 1/4" x 4" x 2 3/4"	1,500 Gal	1,000 gph	200 Gal	642 gph	\$120.30
A00267	15	8'	3/4" Barb	12 1/4" x 4" x 2 3/4"	2,000 Gal	1,800 gph	500 Gal	700 gph	\$135.16
A00285	8	8'	3/4" Barb / Hanger	12 1/4" x 4" x 2 3/4"	1,500 Gal	1,000 gph	200 Gal	642 gph	\$120.30
A00286	15	8'	3/4" Barb / Hanger	12 1/4" x 4" x 2 3/4"	2,000 Gal	1,800 gph	500 Gal	700 gph	\$135.16



AQUA UV CLASSIC UV STERILIZER/CLARIFIER



The Classic Series UV's are ideal for ponds, aquariums, and water features. The Classic's rugged design has features that allow for quick installation and easy maintenance. Aqua Ultraviolet UV's will clear your water in 3 to 5 days sometimes overnight and keep it that way. Performance is guaranteed when sized, installed and operated according to our instructions. Includes a 15' cord and a 1 year warranty.

Item #	Watts	Wiper	Inlet/Outlet	Color	Dimensions	Pond Size	Flow Rate	Price
A00010	8	—	2" Slip	White	16" x 6" x 2 1/2"	1,500 Gal	1,000 gph	\$196.06
A00017	15	—	2" Slip	White	16" x 6" x 2 1/2"	2,000 Gal	1,800 gph	\$215.36
A00013	15	Included	2" Slip	White	16" x 6" x 2 1/2"	2,000 Gal	1,800 gph	\$230.22
A00025	25	—	2" Slip	White	20" x 6" x 2 1/2"	4,000 Gal	2,000 gph	\$289.63
A00021	25	Included	2" Slip	White	20" x 6" x 2 1/2"	4,000 Gal	2,000 gph	\$304.49
A00040	40	—	2" Slip	White	36 3/8" x 6" x 2 1/2"	6,000 Gal	3,000 gph	\$412.90
A00060	40	Included	2" Slip	White	36 3/8" x 6" x 2 1/2"	6,000 Gal	3,000 gph	\$435.18
A00057	57	—	2" Slip	White	20" x 6" x 2 1/2"	6,500 Gal	3,250 gph	\$451.51
A00068	57	Included	2" Slip	White	20" x 6" x 2 1/2"	6,500 Gal	3,250 gph	\$466.37
A00080	80	—	2" Slip	White	36 7/8" x 16 1/2" x 3 3/4"	9,000 Gal	N/A	\$723.32
A00083	80	Included	2" Slip	White	36 7/8" x 16 1/2" x 3 3/4"	9,000 Gal	N/A	\$767.89
A00114	114	—	2" Slip	White	20" x 16 1/2" x 3 3/4"	9,500 Gal	N/A	\$877.89
A00120	120	—	2" Slip	White	36 7/8" x 21 3/8" x 3 3/4"	12,000 Gal	N/A	\$1,023.34
A00122	120	Included	2" Slip	White	36 7/8" x 21 3/8" x 3 3/4"	12,000 Gal	N/A	\$1,090.18
A00160	160	—	2" Slip	White	36 7/8" x 17 1/2" x 8 5/8"	16,000 Gal	N/A	\$1,370.89
A00200	200	—	2" Slip	White	36 7/8" x 17 1/2" x 14"	20,000 Gal	N/A	\$1,727.36
A00202	200	Included	2" Slip	White	36 7/8" x 17 1/2" x 14"	20,000 Gal	N/A	\$1,838.76
A00240	240	—	2" Slip	White	36 7/8" x 22 1/2" x 8 5/8"	25,000 Gal	N/A	\$2,080.85

AQUA UV CLASSIC & CLASSIC TWIST ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price	Item #	Name	Price	Item #	Name	Price
A20008	8 Watt UV Lamp	\$47.59	A10008	8 Watt UV Sleeve	\$46.14	A30007	8W Transformer	\$68.77
A20015	15 Watt UV Lamp	\$49.03	A10015	15 Watt UV Sleeve	\$46.14	A30014	15W Transformer	\$71.65
A20025	25 Watt UV Lamp	\$50.47	A10025	25 Watt UV Sleeve	\$49.03	A30024	25W Inline Transformer	\$74.54
A20040	40 Watt UV Lamp	\$57.68	A10040	40 Watt UV Sleeve	\$56.24	A30044	40W Inline Transformer	\$103.38
A20057	57 Watt UV Lamp	\$62.00	A10057	57 Watt UV Sleeve	\$49.03	A30055	57W InlineTransformer	\$106.26



AQUA UV CLASSIC TWIST UV STERILIZER/CLARIFIER

The rotating union of this Sterilizer gives you the flexibility to adjust the inlet and outlet to the perfect position for your installation. 1 year warranty. The Classic Twist will use the same accessories as the Classic.

Item #	Watts	Cord	Inlet/Outlet	Dimensions	UV Clarifier		UV Sterilizer		Price
					Pond Size	Flow Rate	Pond Size	Flow Rate	
A00337	25	15'	2" Slip	20" x 6" x 2 1/2"	4000 Gal	2,000 gph	1,200 Gal	1,200 gph	\$304.99
A00345	40	15'	2" Slip	37 3/8" x 6" x 2 1/2"	6,000 Gal	3,000 gph	2,000 Gal	2,900 gph	\$427.67
A00341	57	15'	2" Slip	20" x 6" x 2 1/2"	6,500 Gal	3,250 gph	3,000 Gal	3,200 gph	\$466.37

ATLANTIC TRITON 3 IONIZER



- Clears water without harsh chemicals
- Level of mineralization is controlled by LED panel
- Treats ponds up to 25,000 gallons
- Triton Ionizer app adjust level of ionization, controls the power and more. Available in both Android and Apple.
- 3 year warranty

Item #	Volts	Inlet/Outlet	Cord	Price
TRION3	12V	2"	25'	\$268.99
TRION2-RA		Anode (Triton 2)		\$62.99
TRION-RA		Anode (Triton 1)		\$62.99
TRION-TS		Copper Test Strips		\$10.99

AQUASCAPE IONGEN SYSTEM



- Outdoor weatherproof Control Panel
- Adjustable ionization level
- Indicator notifies you when the probe needs to be replaced
- Cable to transformer (12' long) and probe (15' long)
- Includes 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" multi-hose fitting, 2" mpt x 2" slip
- Controls string algae in ponds

Item #	Volts	Inlet/Outlet	Cord	Price
95027	12V	2"	27'	\$303.98
95028		Replacement Probe		\$95.98
96020		Copper Test Strips - 25 strips		\$15.98



SAVIO COMPACT SKIMMERFILTER

Sturdy multifunctional filtration reduces maintenance, collects debris, and hides unsightly pumps and plumbing.

- Traps large debris for easy removal & pump protection
- Removes up to 85% of debris
- Supports biological health, provides mechanical filtration and polishes water
- Eliminates green water & improves water quality when operated with optional UVC
- One built in UV port for optional UV clarifier
- Pump area: 8" wide x 14" tall
- 5 year warranty

Savio Skimmer purchased before 2008 will need baffle shields for the new UV lights.

Item #	Weir Faceplate	Flow Rate	Dimensions	Price
CS0000/CSW8500	8.5"	1800-3000 gph	18" W x 23" L x 20" H	\$324.99

SAVIO COMPACT SKIMMER ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
RC005A	Replacement Basket w/Handle	\$72.99
K3014	Discharge Kit WMS 1450,2050 & 3600	\$36.99
K3018	Discharge Kit for WMC Pumps	\$36.99
RC020	2 piece media frame	\$45.99
RC002	Replacement Media	\$24.99
RC111	Baffle Shield	\$9.45

Item #	Name	Price
SUV018A	18 Watt UVinex - Stainless Steel	\$244.99
RU1805	18 Watt UVinex Bulb (4 pin)	\$129.99
RC001	Screw Packet	\$7.99
RC004	Replacement Lid	\$89.99
K5002	Small Stone Cover - 24" x 24" x 4"	\$115.99



SAVIO SKIMMERFILTER

- Provides complete filtration for ponds under 1000 gallons
- Traps large debris for easy removal & pump protection
- Removes up to 85% of debris
- Supports biological health, provides mechanical filtration and polishes water
- Eliminates green water & improves water quality when operated with optional UVC

What makes the Savio Skimmer Better

- Sturdy non-skid cover with security lock nuts
- Built-in UV ports to house optional UV Clarifiers
- Optional external pump connection
- Integrated water-stop flange for concrete installations
- One-click locking weir allows complete isolation for cleaning & winterization
- Comes with free design & construction guide
- 5 year warranty

- ① **Macro Filtration** - Traps large debris for easy removal and pump protection.
- ② **Skimmer Filtration** - Removes up to 85% of debris.
- ③ **Biological Filtration** - Supports health, provides mechanical filtration and polishes water.
- ④ **UV Filtration** - Eliminates green water and improves water quality when operated with optional UV Clarifier.



Item #	Weir Faceplate	Flow Rate	Dimensions	Pump Area	Price
SS0000/SSW6000	6"	500-2500 gph	24" W x 28" L x 20" H	7" W x 13" L x 18" H	\$509.99
SS0000/SSW8500	8.5"	1800-5000 gph	24" W x 28" L x 20" H	7" W x 13" L x 18" H	\$519.99
SS0000/SSW16000	16"	5000-8500 gph	24" W x 28" L x 20" H	7" W x 13" L x 18" H	\$529.99

SAVIO SKIMMERFILTER ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
K3011	WMC Discharge Kit	\$43.99
K3013	WMS1450-3600 Discharge Kit	\$51.99
K3016	WMS 5000 & 6500 Discharge Kit	\$51.99
SUV026A	26 Watt UVinex (13' cord)	\$259.99
SUV050A	50 Watt UVinex (13' cord)	\$354.99
RU2605	26 Watt Bulb (4 prong)	\$139.99
RU5005	50 Watt Bulb (4 prong)	\$149.99
RU116	Transformer 18W & 26W	\$139.99

Item #	Name	Price
RU117	Transformer 50W	\$179.99
K1001	Mid-Water Intake Kit	\$69.99
K1002	External Pump Kit (2" Slip)	\$26.99
K1003R	Autofill Kit - Right	\$59.99
K1003L	Autofill Kit - Left	\$59.99
RS002	Replacement Lid	\$81.99
RS003	Replacement Basket	\$74.99
RS024	Repl. Media Frame Assy.	\$34.99

Item #	Name	Price
RS020	Replacement Mat	\$30.99
RS023	Screw Package	\$12.99
RS105	Baffle Shield Left Side	\$11.99
RS106	Baffle Shield Right Side	\$11.99
RS018	Divider SE	\$5.15
K5001	Stone Cover (24" x 24" x 45")	\$189.99



SAVIO UVINEX UV CLARIFIER FOR SAVIO SKIMMERS

Coated bulb technology does away with fragile glass sleeves and is virtually maintenance free - simply wipe clean with a damp cloth to restore full effectiveness.

Item #	Watts	Skimmer	Replacement Bulb	Cord	Price
SUV018A	18	Compact Skimmer	RU1805 (see pg 28)	13'	\$244.99
SUV026A	26	Skimmerfilter	RU2605 (see pg 28)	13'	\$259.99
SUV050A	50	Skimmerfilter	RU5005 (see pg 28)	13'	\$354.99



AQUA UV RETROFIT UV CLARIFIER FOR SAVIO SKIMMERS

The Aqua UV Retrofit UV Clarifier fits Savio Compact Skimmers and Skimmerfilters. The clear cap glows when the lamp is in use. The transformer is perfectly matched to the lamp. Includes a 12' cord & a 1 year warranty.

Item #	Watts	Skimmer	Pond Size	Replacement Bulb	Price
A00357	15	Compact Skimmer	2,000 gal	A20015 / \$40.50	\$158.93
A00333	25	Skimmerfilter	4,000 gal	A20025 / \$41.50	\$179.72
A00332	57	Skimmerfilter	6,500 gal	A20057 / \$51.00	\$268.83



MPS3000



MPS4000
MPS4500

MAJESTIC PONDS POND SKIMMER

- Removes debris from pond surface
- Includes all necessary parts for installation
- Easy to clean basket
- Easily mounts to any liner
- Self-adjusting fish friendly door
- Fits 1 1/2 in. and 2 in. ID tubing

Item #	Outlet	Max. Flow	Faceplate	Dimensions	Price
MPS3000	2"	5,000 gph	10" Opening	17" x 17" x 22"	\$139.99
MPS4000	-	3,000 gph	6" Opening	17.5" x 24" x 22"	\$159.99
MPS4500	-	4,000 gph	9" Opening	17.5" x 24" x 22"	\$179.99



HELIX POND SKIMMER

- Fish Friendly
- 8" x 8" x 8" Debris Basket
- Self Water Leveling
- For use with Submersible or External Pond Pumps
- Stainless Steel Hardware
- Overflow Compatible
- Heavy Duty Rotational Mold HDPE Construction
- Automatic water fill friendly
- Easy to Service
- Easy to Clean
- 2" Bulkhead included
- 2" PVC Male Pipe Adaptor
- NO PRE-DRILLED HOLES giving you ALL plumbing options
- Small compact foot print allows for easy disguise in landscape
- Optional matala filter pad available
- Lifetime warranty for manufacturer defects

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
HBM	Matala Filter Pad	\$18.99
HAF AO	Helix AutoFill	\$43.00
HAF AOF	Helix AutoFill to Faucet	\$74.99
LB12	16" Deep Leaf Basket	\$72.99
LB24	24" Deep Leaf Basket	\$129.99
LCBP	Basket Plate Net Large Capacity	\$97.99

Item #	Faceplate	Floating Weir	Flow Rate	Fitting	Dimensions	Price
HELIX-PS	12"	15" Dia.	1,500-8,000 gph	2" Bulkhead	19" W x 18" L x 35" H	\$499.99

ATLANTIC POND SKIMMERS



PS15000



PS7000



PS4600

Atlantic Pond Skimmers and FilterFalls feature heavy-duty components that stand up to years of use. Skimmers come equipped with Super Flow weir doors, debris net, and oversized brush panels that reduce maintenance. Atlantic also offers a complete line of accessories so you can customize your skimmer for every application. Best of all Atlantic stands behind its rugged enclosures with a Lifetime Warranty.

* Ships Freight Truck



PS3000

The PS3000 Satellite Skimmer is used in conjunction with the Atlantic PS7000 & PS15000 Pond Skimmers. The Satellite skimmer will clean hard-to-reach areas and pump the water up to the main pond skimmer.

Item #	Weir Width	Flow Rate	Filtering	Matching Filterfalls	Dimensions	Price
PS3000	6"	1,000-3,000 gph	Basket	BF1900	13" W x 13" L x 25" H	\$211.99
PS3900	6"	1,000-3,900 gph	Net, Matala Mat	BF1600	17 3/4" W x 19 1/2" L x 19 1/2" H	\$259.99
PS4600	6"	2,000-4,000 gph	Net, Brush Panel	BF1900	19 1/2" W x 26" L x 22" H	\$375.99
PS7000	9"	4,000-7,000 gph	Net, Brush Panel	BF2600	25" W x 30" L x 24" H	\$475.99
*PS15000	14"	7,000-15,000 gph	Net, Brush Panel	BF3800	28" W x 33" L x 31" H	\$695.99

ATLANTIC SKIMMER ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Skimmer	Price
BK4600	Replacement Brush Kit	PS4600/PS4900	\$47.99
SM3900	Replacement Mat	PS3900	\$32.99
SM4600	Replacement Mat	PS4600/PS4900	\$32.99
SM5000	Replacement Mat	PS5000/PS9000	\$169.99
SM7000	Replacement Mat	PS7000/PS9500	\$40.99
SM15000	Replacement Mat	PS15000	\$61.99
NT3000	Replacement Net	PS3000	\$26.99
NT3900	Replacement Net	PS3900	\$32.99
NT4600	Replacement Net	PS4600/PS4900	\$32.99
BK7000	Repl. Brush Kit	PS7000/PS9500	\$61.99
BK15000	Repl. Brush Kit	PS15000	\$87.99

Item #	Name	Skimmer	Price
MK4600	Replacement Mat Kit	PS4600/PS4900	\$47.99
MK7000	Replacement Mat Kit	PS7000/PS9500	\$61.99
MK15000	Replacement Mat Kit	PS15000	\$91.99
NT7000	Replacement Net	PS7000/PS9500	\$36.99
NT14000	Replacement Net	PS14000/PS20000	\$40.99
NT15000	Replacement Net	PS15000	\$40.99
AF1000	Auto Fill Kit	All	\$29.99
GK600	Gate Keeper Brushes - 6" Weir	PS3000/4000/4600	\$25.99
GK900	Gate Keeper Brushes - 9" Weir	PS4500/4900/7000	\$35.99
GK1400	Gate Keeper Brushes - 14" Weir	PS9500/PS14000	\$51.99
BD2000	Bottom Drain Kit	Pro Series Skimmers	\$91.99

ATLANTIC ROCK LIDS FOR SKIMMERS

RL70



Great Lakes

RL40



Desert

RL30



Mountain



Southern

Dimensions

- RL30 - 24" Dia. x 5"
- RL40 - 35" x 26" x 5"
- RL70 - 40" x 36" x 10"

Pump Vault

- RL30 - PV1800, PV2300, & RHPV

Skimmer

- RL30 - PS3900
- RL40 - PS4000, PS4500, PS4600 & PS4900
- RL70 - PS7000 & PS9500

*** Oversized Ships
FedEx Ground**

Item #	Style	Price
RL30D	Desert	\$123.99
RL30G	Great Lakes	\$123.99
RL30M	Mountain	\$123.99
RL30S	Southern	\$123.99
RL40D	Desert	\$155.99
RL40G	Great Lakes	\$155.99

Item #	Style	Price
RL40M	Mountain	\$155.99
RL40S	Southern	\$155.99
*RL70D	Desert	\$201.99
*RL70G	Great Lakes	\$201.99
*RL70M	Mountain	\$201.99
*RL70S	Southern	\$201.99

WATERSCAPES

FILTERFALL/SKIMMER COMBOS



FILT23 is designed for ponds up to 1,200 gallons and pump flows up to 2,500 gph.

FILT25 is designed for ponds up to 2,000 gallons and pump flows up to 2,500 gph.

FILT27 is designed for ponds up to 2,000 gallons and pump flows up to 4,000 gph.

Item #	Name	Price
FILT23	Combo BF1000/PS4000	\$300.99
FILT25	Combo BF1250/PS4000	\$324.99
FILT27	Combo BF1250/PS4500	\$345.99



WATERSCAPES POND SKIMMERS

- Rugged high-molecular weight polyethylene shell has a lifetime warranty.
- Each unit includes removable lid, filter mat, basket, and silicone.
- Dimensions: 17.5" x 24" x 22"

Item #	Faceplate	Flow Rate	Filterfalls	Price
PS4000	6"	1,000-3,000 gph	BF1000/BF1250	\$186.99
PS4500	9"	2,000-4,000 gph	BF1500	\$208.99

WATERSCAPES SKIMMER ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Skimmer	Price
SM4000	Replacement Mat	PS4000/PS4500	\$14.99
BS4000	Replacement Basket	PS4000/PS4500	\$45.99
GK600	Gate Keeper Brushes - 6" Weir	PS4000	\$25.99
GK900	Gate Keeper Brushes - 9" Weir	PS4500	\$35.99



AQUASCAPE SIGNATURE SERIES

Aquascape Signature Series Pond Skimmer provides efficient mechanical filtration by removing unwanted debris from the surface of the pond, significantly reducing maintenance and improving water quality. While providing a protected location for the pump, extending pump life. The extremely durable, UV protected,

high-density polyethylene construction and the rounded shape maximize the strength of the filter, enabling installation in freeze-thaw conditions.

Signature Series Pond Skimmers are easy to install and backed by a limited lifetime warranty, ensuring year after year of trouble-free use.

Item #	Description	Pond Size	Outlet	Max. Flow	Weir Size	FILTER	Dimensions	Price
43020	Series 200	200 sq ft	2"	3,000 gph	6" Opening	Leaf & Debris Net	20" x 17 1/2" x 17.5"	\$159.98
43021	Series 400	400 sq ft	2"	4,000 gph	6" Opening	Rigid Basket	21 1/2" x 18" x 21"	\$287.99
43022	Series 1000	1,000 sq ft	2"	10,000 gph	8" Opening	Rigid Basket & Filter Mat	21" x 22" x 26.5"	\$449.99



AQUASCAPE GRANDE SKIMMER

The Aquascape Grande Pond Skimmer is designed for larger ponds. The Grande Skimmer can handle two 10,000 GPH pumps and comes complete with faux-rock lid, debris net, filter mat rack and fittings. (Optional Filter Mat is not included and must be purchased separately)

Item #	Max Flow	Face Plate	Dimensions	Price
09017	20,000 gph	15" Opening	20" x 40" x 30"	\$809.99

AQUASCAPE SKIMMER ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
99775	Debris Net for MicroSkim	\$15.98
48026	Dual Union Check Valve 2.0	\$53.99
29004	Skimmer Mat for Signature Series 6.0 & 8.0	\$40.49
29503	2" Check Valve Assembly for Grande Skimmer (for use with all Aquasurge & Tsurumi 3PL, 5PL, 9PL, & 8PN)	\$80.99
98464	BioBalls (100 ct) - 1 1/2" Dia.	\$39.98
29073	Classic Series Std. & Large Skimmer Filter Mat	\$31.49

Item #	Name	Price
29146	Standard Classic Series Skimmer Debris Net	\$26.99
29075	Signature Series 400 Debris Net	\$26.99
56000	Signature Series 1000 Rigid Plastic Mat	\$35.99
29071	Grande Skimmer Debris Net	\$35.99
FK-Small	Small Skimmer Kit for ShinMaywa Pumps	\$71.99
FK-Large	Large Skimmer Kit for ShinMaywa Pumps	\$71.99



OASE SWIMSKIM

- Installs without the need to cut the liner
- Includes 800 gph pump
- "Plug-and-play" operation
- Up to 270 sq. ft. pond surface
- Functions as a biological filter and air injector
- Air injector improves water quality
- Regular maintenance only takes seconds.
- Skimmer basket can be lifted out without disassembly
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Recommended Flow	Watts	Cord	Dimensions	Price
50040	800 gph	40	15'	13" x 12" x 10"	\$99.00



OASE AQUASKIM 40

- Through a two-part telescopic tube it is infinitely height adjustable
- In addition the float automatically bridges water level differentials up to 6", which can easily occur due to rainfall or strong evaporation
- The lower part of the 3" diameter riser tube has a telescopic nut for convenient height adjustment
- A smaller tube diameter means less air content and thus prevents the surface skimmer from floating
- Up to 270 sq. ft. pond surface
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Rec Flow	Outlet	Dimensions	Price
57395	1,600 - 4,200 gph	1" - 1 1/2"	14" Dia. x 32" H	\$99.00



OASE FILTOSKIM

The hassle-free way to clean your pond. The FiltoSkim skims off the debris on the water's surface to keep your pond a healthy environment for aquatic life. The skimmer includes all necessary parts for its simple installation and has a self-adjusting fish friendly door.

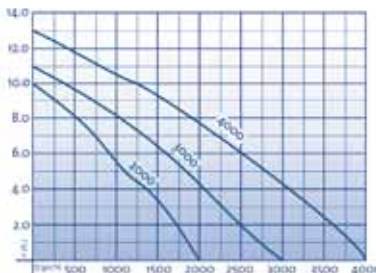
- Powerful suction cleaning of pond surfaces when used with the appropriate pump
- Easy to install
- Designed with a convenient area for pump placement
- Designed for ponds with upto 550 sq ft of surface
- Limited lifetime warranty

Item #	Outlet	Rec. Flow	Faceplate	Dimensions	Price
45392	1 1/2"	5,100 gph	10" x 4.5" Opening	17" x 17" x 21"	\$159.00



OASE AQUAMAX ECO PREMIUM

- Outstanding energy balance: Reliable displacement using even less energy
- Supplemental, patented connection of optional filter accessories for debris supply from more distant pond zones
- Unique, patented frost protection: The pump will not be damaged at temperatures as low as -20 °C, guaranteed
- Flow rate can be mechanically and electronically adjusted
- Quiet for dry setup on swim ponds and bathing ponds
- Plant remains or fish waste to 11 mm in size are displaced
- Environmental Function Control (EFC by OASE) protects against dry run and blocking
- Patented "Seasonal Flow Control" for intelligent and environmentally-conscious regulation of flow rate and delivery head
- An additional 30% energy savings is possible with SFC switched on
- Includes 1 1/2" & 2" PVC hose adapters
- 3 year warranty + 2 years upon product registration



OASE AQUAMAX SATELLITE FILTER



Large-surface satellite strainer for connection to the second inlet connection of the AquaMax Eco Premium pumps. Enables intake of polluted water on the pond floor. Includes a 1", 1 1/4" & 1 1/2" connection adapter for spiral tubing. 1 year warranty

Item #	Dimensions	Price
51074	11" x 9 3/8" x 4"	\$39.00

Item #	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Fittings	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
57499	10'	2,000 gph	65	1" - 1 1/2"	13 1/2" x 11" x 6 1/2"	20'	\$309.00
57500	11'	3,000 gph	110	1" - 1 1/2"	13 1/2" x 11" x 6 1/2"	20'	\$359.00
57501	13'	4,000 gph	150	1" - 1 1/2"	13 1/2" x 11" x 6 1/2"	20'	\$409.00

OASE AQUAMAX ECO CLASSIC



- Extremely economical: Thanks to its energy efficient motor, the AquaMax Eco Classic saves power – and money – in operation
- Uncompromising reliable: Powerful conveyance of coarse debris particles up to 8 mm in size into a filter
- Included in the scope of delivery: Special hose adapter with threaded collar for different hose sizes
- "Environmental Function Control" (EFC by OASE) protects against dry run and blocking
- Includes 1 1/2" & 2" PVC hose adapters
- 2 year warranty + 1 years upon product registration

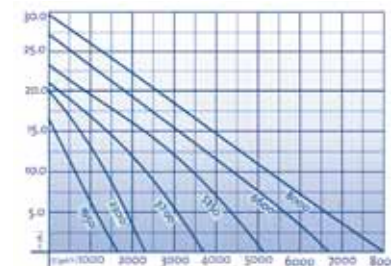


Item #	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Tubing Connectors	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
40347	8'	1,200 gph	45	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	11" x 9" x 5 1/2"	20'	\$139.00
57620	9 1/2'	1,900 gph	70	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	11" x 9" x 5 1/2"	20'	\$159.00
57621	11'	2,700 gph	110	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	11" x 9" x 5 1/2"	20'	\$189.00
57623	13'	3,600 gph	150	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"	11" x 9" x 5 1/2"	20'	\$219.00

OASE WATERFALL PUMPS



- Energy efficient motor, saves power – and money – in operation
- Smaller power cord plug size for easier setup
- Grounding plate provides unparalleled protection against electrical hazards in your pond
- Uncomprisingly reliable: high cleaning force, it pumps pond water and coarse debris particles, up to 1/6 in. into a filter
- Special hose adapter with threaded collar for different hose sizes (only 6600-8000)
- Inline capable (only 6600-8000)
- 2 year warranty + 1 years upon product registration



Item #	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Inlet	Outlet	Hose Adapter	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
45421	16.5'	1,650 gph	70	-	1 1/4" mpt	1" & 1 1/2"	8.4" x 5" x 6.23"	20'	\$129.00
45422	20'	2,300 gph	130	-	1 1/4" mpt	1" & 1 1/2"	8.4" x 5" x 6.23"	20'	\$169.00
45423	21'	3,700 gph	170	-	1 1/2" mpt	1" & 1 1/2"	9.4" x 5.4" x 6.5"	20'	\$209.00
45424	23'	5,150 gph	230	2" mpt	2" mpt	1 1/2" & 2"	9.4" x 5.4" x 6.5"	20'	\$239.00
45425	26.5'	6,600 gph	460	2" mpt	2" mpt	1 1/2" & 2"	11.9" x 6.8" x 8.6"	20'	\$369.00
45426	32'	8,000 gph	600	2" mpt	2" mpt	1 1/2" & 2"	11.9" x 6.8" x 8.6"	20'	\$419.00



OASE POND PUMPS

OASE Pond Pumps are quiet, discreet and effective in creating efficient water movement in multiple pond zones. They create water circulation, enabling aeration that nurtures beautiful water gardens and healthy aquatic life. They guard against algae growth and mosquito reproduction. Adjustable flow controls enable flexibility over the flow rate, creating the perfect amount of aeration.

- Smaller power cord plug size for easier setup
- Energy efficient
- Epoxy encapsulated, fully submersible
- Ceramic shaft and bearings
- Flow rate can be easily adjusted with the adjustable flow control
- Elegant design with clever operating elements
- 2 year limited warranty + 1 years upon product registration



Item #	Pond Pump	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
45418	280	7.8'	280 gph	27	3/4" MPT	5.82" x 4" x 6.41"	16'	\$59.00
45419	420	11.5'	420 gph	42	3/4" MPT	5.82" x 4" x 6.41"	16'	\$69.00
45420	575	13.5'	575 gph	68	3/4" MPT	5.82" x 4" x 6.5"	16'	\$79.00



OASE FILTRAL PUMP

Compact filter unit with integrated UVC and pump for attractive water effects.

- Submersed installation
- 4 different filter materials.
- 3 different nozzles
- Telescopic extension for nozzles.
- Adjustable flow rate and fountain height.
- 2 year warranty
- Pond size 7 Watt:
 - 700 gal no fish
 - 350 gal small fish
 - 175 gal Koi
- Pond size 9 Watt:
 - 1,200 gal no fish
 - 600 gal small fish
 - 300 gal Koi

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
40963	7 Watt UV Lamp	\$34.00
40964	9 Watt UV Lamp	\$39.00
40968	Filtral 700 Foam Set	\$19.00
46973	Filtral 1200 Foam Set	\$44.00

Item #	Description	Max Head	Max Flow	UV	Watts	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
40349	FILTRAL 700	4'	250 GPH	7 WATT	30	9.7" X 7.2" X 6.3"	16'	\$139.00
42749	FILTRAL 1200	7.2'	580 GPH	9 WATT	52	15" X 11.4" X 6.3"	16'	\$199.00



OASE COMPLETE FILTER KIT W/PUMP

- Suitable for ponds up to 1,300 gallons
- Compact unit with 3 different types of filter media
- Supplied with stepped hose adapter for feeding a small waterfall or water feature
- Easy to install
- Completely underwater – the appearance of the pond remains undisturbed
- Includes 580 GPH pump
- Pivoting telescoping nozzle
- Flow control
- Diverter valve allows an additional water feature to be operated using the included pump
- Sloped lid prevents clogging
- Includes nozzle set to create various fountain displays
- 2 year warranty

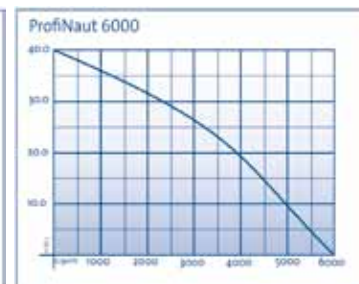
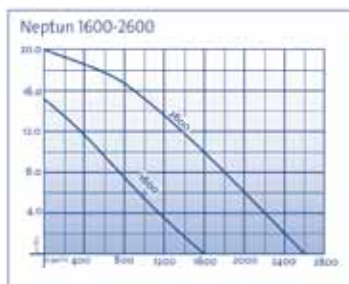
Item #	Max Flow	Volts	Watts	Pond Size W/O Fish	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
45409	580 GPH	110-120	40	1,300 GAL	1/2", 3/4" and 1"	14.5" X 10.8" X 5.5"	15'	\$129.00



OASE PROFINAUT & NEPTUN

An excellent pump for producing impressive water displays in demanding applications. Head heights of up to 40 feet are possible.

- Compact, innovative stainless steel design.
- Fully capable of overwintering, even if the pump completely freezes.
- Suitable for submersed or below water level dry installation.
- Includes adapter set for connecting all 1" and 1 1/2" nozzles from the OASE range.
- 3 year limited warranty + 2 years upon product registration



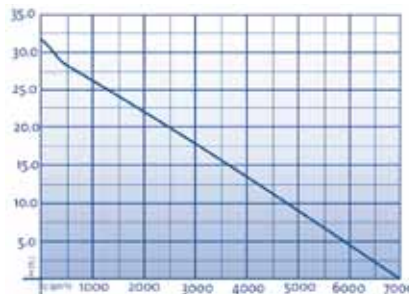
Item #	Model	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
57394	Neptun 1600	15.5'	1,600 gph	100	1" mpt	12" x 6" x 5"	20'	\$309.99
57096	Neptun 2600	20'	2,600 gph	220	1 1/2" mpt	14" x 7" x 7"	20'	\$419.00
57097	Profinaut 6000	40'	6,000 gph	720	2" mpt	17" x 10" x 11"	20'	\$1,199.00



OASE PROFIMAX

- Submersed and inline (dry) operation
- Freeze-proof
- 3/8" solids handling
- 3 year limited warranty + 2 years upon product registration

ProfiMax is the ideal pump for larger installations of waterfalls, watercourses and filtration systems. The sturdy stainless steel construction, solids-handling impeller make it the perfect fit for the most demanding applications.



Item #	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
50296	25'	7,000 gph	660	2"	17" x 10" x 11"	20'	\$1,199.00



OASE AQUARIUS UNIVERSAL PUMPS

The ideal pump for statuary and decorative fountains to bring the enchantment of splashing water into indoor and outdoor areas. Aquarius pumps offer a lot of performance in compact dimensions.

- Low-level suction and low noise
- Conveniently and individually adjustable
- Complete range has thermal overload protection
- Dry installation is possible (Aquarius 180 & up)
- 2 year limited warranty + 1 year upon product registration

Item #	Aquarius	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Outlet Fittings	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
37227	80	1.5'	80 gph	4	1/2"	2" x 2" x 2"	6'	\$29.00
37228	180	4.9'	180 gph	8	1/2" - 1"	4" x 2" x 2"	16'	\$39.00
37229	370	7.7'	370 gph	22	1/2" - 1"	5" x 3" x 3"	16'	\$51.00
57616	800	9.9'	800 gph	60	3/4"	7" x 3" x 5"	16'	\$82.00
57617	1400	10.2'	1,400 gph	80	1"	7" x 3" x 5"	16'	\$124.00



OASE FOUNTAIN PUMPS

Fountain pumps--the fountain's workhorses--are compact in design and powerful in speed, built to optimize any water feature. They offer variations in speed, volume and power consumption and require minimal maintenance.

- Energy efficient, low energy consumption
- Compact design
- Smaller power cord plug size for easier setup
- Features suction cups on the bottom of the pump for stabilization
- Quiet operation
- Ideal for continuous operation
- Easy adjustment of the flow rate
- 2 year limited warranty + 1 year upon product registration

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
52763	Display Replacement	\$594.00

Item #	Fountain Pump	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Outlet Fittings	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
45417	90	2.8'	90 gph	4	3/8" & 1/2"	2.86" x 1.49" x 2.21"	6'	\$15.00
45413	150	3.6'	150 gph	7	3/8" & 1/2"	3.29" x 1.72" x 2.35"	6'	\$18.00
45414	320	6.2'	320 gph	23	1/2" & 3/4"	3.97" x 2" x 3"	16'	\$28.00
45416	525	7.9'	525 gph	42	1/2", 5/8", 3/4"	4.38" x 2.36" x 3.35"	16'	\$38.00



2-Tier Nozzle



Trumpet Nozzle



Bell Nozzle



Arch Nozzle

OASE 1/2" NOZZLE SET

Nozzles Kit Includes

- 5" extension tube with flow control
- Arch nozzle
- Diverter Valve for 1/4" tubing
- Bell nozzle
- 2-tier nozzle
- Hose tail adapter
- Trumpet nozzle

Item #	# of Nozzles	Size	Price
51262	4	1/2"	\$19.00



OASE 1" FROTHY FOUNTAIN HEAD

- Stainless Steel Construction
- For flow charts go to www.pondliner.com

Item #	Price
53224	\$99.00



OASE 1" LAVA FOUNTAIN HEAD

- For flow charts go to www.pondliner.com

Item #	Price
55881	\$29.00



OASE 1" VULKAN FOUNTAIN HEAD

- For flow charts go to www.pondliner.com

Item #	Price
55882	\$29.00



OASE 1" FOUNTAIN HEAD EXTENSION

Telescopic connection for mounting fountain nozzles. Extends from 11" to 20". Great for installing a fountain in deeper areas of your pond.

Item #	Price
53227	\$29.00



SHINMAYWA NORUS WATERFALL PUMPS ACCESSORIES

- High Efficiency, long life and low operating cost.
- Corrosion Resistant, 304 stainless steel and Poly Amide fiber reinforced resin provides superior corrosion resistance even in hard applications.
- Thermal Overload, prevents motor from overheating due to locked rotor or under voltage.
- Vortex Impeller Design, superior solids handling characteristics, especially with fibrous and stringy materials.
- Solids handling up to an 1 1/4"
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
SDK	Discharge Kit	\$24.99
SJ20VMIWP	Low Water Cut-Off Switch	\$79.99
M401348A	Horizontal Kit	\$55.99
T012	Turbine Oil	\$19.99
<i>Turbine Oil is good for all ShinMaywa pumps</i>		

FLOW CHART

Item #	0'	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'
50CR2.15S	3,300	2,700	1,800	900	—	—	—
50CR2.25S	4,800	3,960	3,000	2,100	1,320	780	—
50CR2.4S	5,700	5,220	4,260	3,480	2,520	1,800	1,080
50CR2.75S	7,000	6,720	6,000	5,280	4,800	4,080	3,180

Item #	Max Head	Amps/Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	HP	Price
50CR2.15S	19'	3/328	2" FPT	14.96" x 8.11" x 5.67"	20'	1/5	\$349.00
50CR2.25S	27'	4.4/414	2" FPT	15.51" x 9.45" x 6.89"	32'	1/3	\$459.00
50CR2.4S	37'	5.5/567	2" FPT	15.67" x 9.45" x 6.89"	32'	1/2	\$559.00
50CR2.75S	48'	10/1088	2" FPT	15.6" x 9.45" x 6.89"	32'	1	\$679.00



SHINMAYWA NORUS XP PUMP

- 2 year warranty.
- 1 1/4" solids handling
- Single phase
- Thermal overload protection
- 32' Cord

FLOW CHART

Item #	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'
50CRXP2.75S	10,200	9,000	7,200	5,700	3,780	2,160

Item #	HP	Max Head	Amps/Watts	Volts	Dimensions	Outlet	Price
50CRXP2.75S	1	34'	11 / 1210	115	5 13/16" x 9 5/16" x 18 1/8"	2"	\$859.00

SHINMAYWA CVC SERIES PUMPS

- Vortex impeller for superior solids handling capability
- Air filled Class E insulated heavy duty motor operates cooler with higher efficiencies
- Double mechanical seals made of silicon carbide operate in an oil bath providing longer service life and lower maintenance
- Capacitor and power cord connections are isolated from motor housing and easily accessible for field maintenances
- Stainless Steel noncorrosive hardware
- Auto cut thermal overload protects the pump from over current & over temperature
- Dimensions: 8" x 16" x 24"
- 1 Year Warranty

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
T012	Turbine Oil	\$19.99
<i>Turbine Oil is good for all ShinMaywa pumps</i>		

FLOW CHART

Item #	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'	40'
65CVC41.5	16,500	13,800	11,700	9,900	7,800	5,700	2,400



Item #	Max Head	Amps/Volts	Outlet	Solids	Phase	Cord Length	HP	Price
65CVC41.5S	42'	10/230	3" FPT	2"	1	33'	2	\$1,840.00



SHINMAYWA CNL SERIES PUMPS

- 2 Vane non-clog high efficiency impeller
- Air filled Class E insulated heavy duty motor operates cooler with higher efficiencies
- Built in motor protection—Protects against over-heat, out of phase and single phasing

- Large solids handling capabilities—prevents troublesome clogging
- Double mechanical seals—operate in an oil bath providing longer service life and lower maintenance
- CNL pumps require a control panel to operate (see below)
- 2 Year Warranty

* Ships Freight Truck

FLOW CHART

Item #	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'	35'	40'	45'	50'
65CNL41.5T	25,200	22,800	18,900	15,000	9,600	7,200	3,300	900	—	—
80CNL42.2T-2	—	31,800	25,200	21,600	17,700	13,800	9,600	4,200	900	—
80CNL43.7T-2	—	42,000	39,000	34,800	30,000	24,600	19,800	14,400	9,600	3,600
100CNL45.5T-2	—	51,000	48,000	45,000	41,400	36,600	32,400	27,000	21,600	18,000
100CNL47.5T-2	—	—	54,000	52,200	49,800	46,500	42,600	39,000	33,600	30,000

Item #	Max Head	Amps/Volts	Outlet	Solids	Phase	Cord Length	HP	Price
65CNL41.5T	42'	6.5/230	3" FPT	2"	3	32'	2	\$2,080.00
80CNL42.2T-2	49'	8.9/230	3" FPT	2"	3	32'	3	\$3,120.00
80CNL43.7T-2	58'	15/230	4" FPT	2.5"	3	32'	5	\$3,520.00
100CNL45.5T-2	68'	20.5/230	4" FPT	2.5"	3	32'	7.5	\$4,640.00
100CNL47.5T-2	83'	29/230	4" FPT	2.5"	3	32'	10	\$5,300.00

SHINMAYWA VARIABLE SPEED PUMP CONTROL PANELS



- No light dimming inrush current
- Pump "Soft starts" and "Soft stops", reducing water hammer
- Superior motor overload protection as well as voltage and power loss protection
- Senses faults and shorts circuits and shuts down the pump in microseconds to prevent irreparable motor damage
- Slow down the motor at night to save power & maintain critical circulation
- 24 hour timer to control on/off or high/low speed functions

- Gives owner the ability to vary the speed of the pump achieving different look and noise levels in a feature
- Nema 4X weather proof enclosure
- Speed knob for variable speed control
- Terminals for incoming power and pump connections
- On/off/auto switch for manual control or timer operation
- Includes a 2 year warranty

Item #	Output Amps	3 Phase HP	Dimensions	Price
FP11-075	7.5	2	18" x 16" x 10"	\$1,819.00
FP11-106	10.6	3	18" x 16" x 10"	\$1,999.00
FP31-189	18.9	5	30" x 24" x 10"	\$2,499.00
FP61-275	27.5	7.5	30" x 24" x 12"	\$5,199.00
FP61-310	31	10	30" x 24" x 12"	\$5,399.00



LITTLE GIANT WET ROTOR PUMPS

Can be used submersed or externally and vertically or horizontally.

FLOW CHART

Item #	0'	1'	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'
F10-1200	1,296	1,256	1,103	840	416	96	—
F20-2700	2,772	2,706	2,095	961	—	—	—
F30-4000	4,060	3,850	2,897	1,922	729	—	—
F40-5500	5,540	5,256	4,233	2,894	1,956	416	—
F50-5000	5,020	4,888	4,332	3,599	2,799	1,938	885
F70-7300	7,365	7,093	5,929	4,664	3,196	2,042	723

- Constructed without mechanical seal or oil
- Screw attachment to hold screen in place
- Rope/cable loop for deep installation retrieval
- Modular screen ability
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Name	Max Head	Watts	Inlet/Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
566724	F10-1200	22'	157	1 1/2" MPT	9.9" x 5.7" x 7.5"	20'	\$144.99
566725	F20-2700	14.9'	147	1 1/2" MPT	9.9" x 5.7" x 7.5"	20'	\$179.99
566726	F30-4000	18.8'	215	2" MPT	13.25" x 6.1" x 8"	20'	\$199.99
566727	F40-5500	21.3'	360	2" MPT	13.25" x 6.1" x 8"	20'	\$229.99
566728	F50-5000	28.5'	413	2" MPT	13.25" x 6.1" x 8"	20'	\$254.99
566729	F70-7300	28'	660	2" MPT	13.25" x 6.1" x 8"	40'	\$339.99



WGFP-100


WGFP-50
WGFP-75


WGFP-33

- Solids-handling
- cCSAus Certified.
- Limited 2 year warranty.

- 115 Volt
- 19' Cord
- Constructed with stainless steel, cast iron and durable thermoplastic

LITTLE GIANT WATER FEATURE PUMPS

FLOW CHART

Item #	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'	35'	40'
WGFP-33	2,500	2,000	1,400	600	—	—	—	—
WGFP-50	4,280	3,520	2,780	1,830	800	—	—	—
WGFP-75	4,890	4,350	3,750	3,070	2,262	—	—	—
WGFP-100	6,400	5,500	4,700	3,700	2,500	—	—	—
WGFP-150	9,750	8,200	6,500	4,600	2,200	—	—	—
WGFP-200	16,000	15,000	13,410	11,575	9,775	7,645	5,610	3,120

Item #	Name	Max Head	Amps/Watts	Volts	Outlet	Dimensions	Solids Handling	HP	Price
566067	WGFP-33	25'	5 / 455	115	1 1/2" FPT	12 7/8" x 7 3/4" x 5 1/4"	1"	1/3	\$239.99
566068	WGFP-50	30'	7 / 590	115	2" FPT	13 7/8" x 8 3/4" x 5 7/8"	1 3/16"	1/2	\$349.99
566069	WGFP-75	36'	8 / 847	115	2" FPT	14 7/16" x 8 3/4" x 5 7/8"	1 3/8"	3/4	\$399.99
566070	WGFP-100	35'	12 / 1,210	115	2" FPT	17 3/8" x 10 1/4" x 6 5/16"	1 3/8"	1	\$459.99
566071	WGFP-150	32'	12 / 1,210	115	3" FPT	18 1/2" x 11 3/4" x 7 1/2"	3/4"	1 1/2	\$719.99
566072	WGFP-200	45'	9 / 2,085	230	3" FPT	20 5/16" x 11 3/4" x 7 1/2"	3/4"	2	\$1,059.99

LITTLE GIANT DIRECT-DRIVE DUAL DISCHARGE PUMPS



- Limited 3 year warranty.
- Unique Dual-Discharge Design (operates 2 water features simultaneously)
- 1 1/4" FTP Discharge
- 1 1/4" MPT Discharge Cap
- Removable base
- 16' Cord

FLOW CHART

Item #	0'	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'
WGP-65-PW	1,900	1,250	785	325	—	—
WGP-80-PW	3,500	3,240	2,700	2,100	1,320	480
WGP-95-PW	4,280	4,000	3,500	2,850	2,200	—

Item #	Name	Max Head	Amps/Watts	Dimensions	Includes	Price
566409	WGP-65-PW	20'	2/230	7" x 9" x 12"	1" Barb	\$159.99
566417	WGP-80-PW	29'	6/673	7" x 9" x 14 1/4"	1 1/4" Barb	\$189.99
566407	WGP-95-PW	30'	6.3/700	7" x 9" x 14 1/4"	1 1/4" Barb	\$219.99

CAL PUMP MAGNETIC DRIVE WATERFALL PUMP



- No seals - No oil
- Can be installed in-line by removing bottom screen
- 20' Cord
- Includes 1 1/2" FPT elbow
- 1 year warranty

FLOW

Item #	1'	5'	10'	15'	20'
PWM2600	3,300	2,325	1,100	—	—
PWM3900	4,050	3,300	2,280	1,270	—
PWM5200	5,000	4,100	3,140	2,100	1,060

Item #	Max Flow	Amps (min-max)	Watts (min-max)	Inlet/Discharge	Dimensions	Price
PWM2600	2,550 gph	1.16-1.38	126-164	1.5" MPT / 1.5" FPT	6.25" L x 10.25" D	\$159.99
PWM3900	3,300 gph	1.91-2.31	198-260	1.5" MPT / 1.5" FPT	6.25" L x 11.5" D	\$179.99
PWM5200	4,080 gph	4.12-5.27	368-506	1.5" MPT / 1.5" FPT	6.25" L x 11.5" D	\$229.99



LITTLE GIANT STAINLESS STEEL & BRONZE PUMPS

Our premium stainless steel and bronze pumps come in five models and are a favorite among the industry. These trouble-free pumps can be used in fresh, salt, chlorinated or brominated water and can even be used in hot water up to 110° F. These versatile pumps can be used submerged or in open air below water level for ponds, water gardens, medium to large fountains, water displays, waterfalls, streams and for aeration.

- All models feature a flow adjuster listed for consumer confidence.
- Use submerged or in open air below water level.
- Two year warranty.

* Plug (not included) must be spliced onto cord or direct wired.

Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Inlet/Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
517000	225 gph	6'	60	1/2" MPT/1/4" MPT	6'	3.75" x 4.5"	\$114.99
517001	225 gph	6'	60	1/2" MPT/1/4" MPT	20'	3.75" x 4.5"	\$129.99
517002	320 gph	12'	89	1/2" MPT/1/4" MPT	6'	3.75" x 4.5"	\$119.99
517003	320 gph	12'	89	1/2" MPT/1/4" MPT	20'	3.75" x 4.5"	\$134.99
*517004	320 gph	12'	89	1/2" MPT/1/4" MPT	50'	3.75" x 4.5"	\$184.99
517005	580 gph	14'	203	3/4" MPT/1/2" MPT	6'	4.5" x 6.25"	\$169.99
517006	580 gph	14'	203	3/4" MPT/1/2" MPT	20'	4.5" x 6.25"	\$199.99
*517007	580 gph	14'	203	3/4" MPT/1/2" MPT	50'	4.5" x 6.25"	\$249.99
517008	900 gph	16'	234	3/4" MPT/1/2" MPT	6'	4.5" x 6.25"	\$189.99
517009	900 gph	16'	234	3/4" MPT/1/2" MPT	20'	4.5" x 6.25"	\$209.99
*517010	900 gph	16'	234	3/4" MPT/1/2" MPT	50'	4.5" x 6.25"	\$259.99
517011	1,200 gph	18'	312	3/4" MPT/1/2" MPT	6'	4.5" x 6.25"	\$199.99
517012	1,200 gph	18'	312	3/4" MPT/1/2" MPT	20'	4.5" x 6.25"	\$229.99
*517013	1,200 gph	18'	312	3/4" MPT/1/2" MPT	50'	4.5" x 6.25"	\$249.99
517500	Positioning Bracket For S580T - S1200T		—	—	—		\$24.99



LITTLE GIANT EXTERNAL PUMPS

- High-tech, non-corrosive plastic construction. All metal components that have contact with liquid are stainless steel.
- Motor shaft is completely insulated from any contact with pumping liquid.
- Mechanical seal has ceramic and carbon faces. All other parts are buna-n-rubber and stainless steel.
- Patented air cooled heat sink allows pump to run dry or in loss-of-prime conditions without damage to the shaft seal.
- Unconditional two year warranty against seal failure.
- Floating eye seal on the impeller maximizes pump efficiency for best flow and pressure.
- Will accept either a standard 1.5-inch union or a male 1.5-inch pipe thread.
- UL and CSA agency listing do not apply to any application other than water applications.
- **DOES NOT INCLUDE POWER CORD.**

FLOW CHART

Item #	20'	30'	40'	50'	60'	70'
S7KM	4,080	2,880	1,260	—	—	—
S1KM	—	4,140	2,820	960	—	—
S15KM	—	4,740	3,720	2,520	3,960	—
S2M	—	—	4,800	3,720	2,700	1,020

Item #	Model	HP	Max Head	Volts	Inlet/Outlet	Dimensions	Price
94028263K	S7KM	3/4	43'	115	1 1/2" MPT	14.19" x 7.75" x 6.5"	\$274.99
94028271K	S1KM	1	51'	115	1 1/2" MPT	14.19" x 7.75" x 6.5"	\$279.99
94028289K	S15KM	1 1/2	62'	115	1 1/2" MPT	15.13" x 7.75" x 6.5"	\$294.99
94028297K	S2M	2	72'	115/230	1 1/2" MPT	15.13" x 7.75" x 6.5"	\$339.99



LITTLE GIANT OUT-OF-POND LEAF BASKET

- Out of pond leaf basket
- Minimizes intake debris
- Acts as priming chamber for out of pond pump
- Contains both 1-1/2-inch and 2-inch adaptors
- Measures 9.5-inch length by 8-inch width by 10-inch height

Item #	Inlet/Outlet	Dimensions	Price
566106	1 1/2" MPT / 1 1/2" FPT	9.5" x 8" x 10"	\$119.99

LITTLE GIANT MAGNETIC DRIVE PUMPS



PES-1000-PW


PES-700-PW
PES-800-PW

PES-290-PW
PES-380-PW


PES-130-PW



PES-80-PW



PES-40-PW

- Built in adjustable flow control valve
- Ceramic shaft for longer life
- Great for table top features
- 3 year warranty

Item #	Model	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
566713	PES-40-PW	45 gph	2.1'	2.5	1/2" or 3/8" Barbed	1.9" x 1.1" x 1.7"	6'	\$18.99
566714	PES-80-PW	77 gph	3.5'	8	1/2" or 3/8" Barbed	2.8" x 2.3" x 1.9"	6'	\$24.99
566716	PES-130-PW	130 gph	5.5'	11	1/2" or 5/8" Barbed	3.5" x 3.2" x 2.8"	6'	\$34.99
566717	PES-290-PW	300 gph	7.25'	23	1/2" or 5/8" Barbed	3.7" x 3.6" x 2.7"	6'	\$49.99
566718	PES-380-PW	350 gph	7'	33	5/8" or 1/2" Barbed	4.2" x 3.6" x 2.7"	15'	\$59.99
566720	PES-700-PW	725 gph	8'	57	3/4" or 1" Barbed	5.3" x 4" x 4.3"	15'	\$74.99
566721	PES-800-PW	875 gph	11 3/4'	85	3/4" or 1" Barbed	5.3" x 4" x 4.3"	15'	\$94.99
566722	PES-1000-PW	1,150 gph	11 3/4'	110	1" or 1 1/4" Barbed	5.7" x 4.4" x 4.3"	15'	\$99.99

LITTLE GIANT DIRECT DRIVE FOUNTAIN PUMPS



PE-2H-PW



PE-2F-PW



PE-2.5F-PW

- Hooded volute option for lower intake (fountain)
- Compact design
- 3 year warranty

Item #	Model	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
566604	PE-1H-PW	170 gph	7'	36	1/4" MPT	3.48" x 3.58" x 2.75"	6'	\$64.99
566608	PE-1F-PW	170 gph	7'	36	1/4" MPT	4.9" x 3.6" x 2.8"	15'	\$59.99
566609	PE-2H-PW	300 gph	12.2'	47	1/4" MPT	4.83" x 4.15" x 2.75"	6'	\$89.99
566611	PE-2F-PW	300 gph	12.2'	47	1/4" MPT	5.6" x 4.2" x 2.8"	15'	\$89.99
566612	PE-2.5F-PW	475 gph	13.4'	80	1/2" MPT	5.6" x 4" x 2.9"	15'	\$104.99

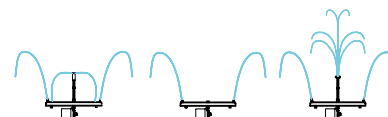


LITTLE GIANT RING JET

21 adjustable outward, inward, or spiral spray pattern jet nozzles.

Ring Jet Fountain Dimensions

400 gph 4.5' H x 8" Dia. 900 gph..... 9' H x 11' Dia.
1,500 gph..... 11' H x 19" Dia



Combine with fountain heads to add more interest to your fountain

Item #	Max Flow	Inlet	Dimensions	Price
517200	1,500 gph	1/2" FPT	17" Dia.	\$22.99

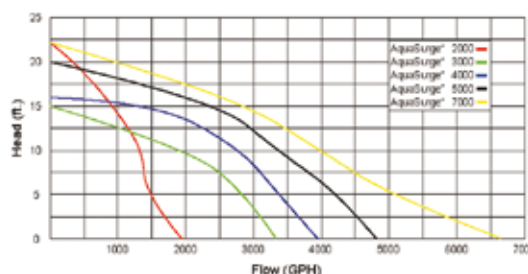
AQUASCAPE AQUASURGE



AquaSurge second-generation asynchronous skimmer and waterfall pumps accomplish what most other pumps only aspire to achieve. The combination of energy-efficient performance, and flow and ease of maintenance, make this pump the ideal choice for discriminating pond owners. AquaSurge pumps are ideal for use in Aquascape and other skimmer and falls filter systems as well as Pondless Waterfall filter vaults.

- Asynchronous motor technology provides high torque, trouble free performance at higher head heights
- Made for continuous use
- Rubber feet prevent noise and vibration
- Can be used vertically or horizontally
- Oil-free design prevents pond contamination

- (1) 1 1/2" rotational ball output
- (1) 1 1/2" - 2" hose adapter
- (1) 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" multi-hose adapter
- (1) 1 1/2" female adapter
- 3 + 1 year limited warranty if purchased from Pondliner Wholesale



ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
45029	Remote Receiver Kit	\$89.99
91117	Low Suction Intake Attachment	\$15.98

Item #	Model	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Pond Size	Cord	Dimensions	Price
91017	2000	2,193 gph	12.5'	160	1 1/2" mpt	2,000 gal	20'	12" x 5 1/2" x 7"	\$279.98
91018	3000	3,196 gph	15'	165	1 1/2" mpt	3,000 gal	20'	12" x 5 1/2" x 7"	\$319.98
91019	4000	3,947 gph	18.5'	215	1 1/2" mpt	4,000 gal	20'	14" x 6" x 7 1/2"	\$367.98
91020	5000	5,284 gph	24'	360	1 1/2" mpt	5,000 gal	20'	14" x 6" x 7 1/2"	\$407.98



AQUASCAPE AQUASURGE PRO

The combination of every efficient performance, remote controlled adjustability and ease of maintenance, makes this the pump of choice for discriminating professionals.

- Allows you to customize and fine tune the flow of waterfalls and streams
- Pump can be turned on or off with remote
- Ideal for use in Pondless® Waterfall applications, allowing the falls to be adjusted or turned on and off when desired
- Ability to adjust the flow makes it easy to select a pump for any application
- Replacement impellers available
- *3 + 1 year limited warranty

Item #	Model	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
45009	2000-4000	3,947 gph	18.5'	215	1 1/2" mpt	20'	14" x 6" x 7 1/2"	\$439.99
45010	4000-8000	7,793 gph	28'	660	1 1/2" mpt	20'	14" x 6" x 7 1/2"	\$543.99

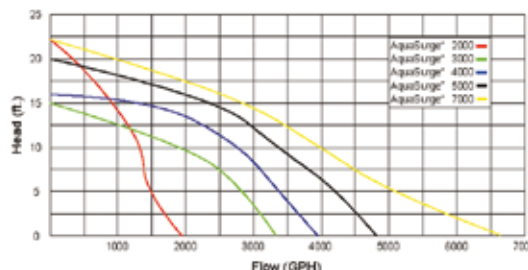


AQUASCAPE AQUAFORCE

AquaForce second-generation asynchronous solids-handling waterfall and filter pumps accomplish what most other pumps only aspire to achieve. The combination of energy-efficient performance, flow and ease of maintenance make this pump the ideal choice for discriminating pond owners. The AquaForce® protective pre-filter cage allows the pump to be placed directly into the pond.

- Handles solids up to 1/4"
- Durable prefilter cage design prevents clogging and reduces pump maintenance
- Made for continuous use

- Rubber feet prevent noise and vibration
- Can be used vertically or horizontally
- Oil-free design prevents pond contamination
- (1) 1 1/2" rotational ball output



- (1) 1 1/2" - 2" multi-hose adapter
- (1) 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" multi-hose adapter
- Replacement impellers available
- * 3 + 1 year limited warranty

Item #	Model	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
91011	1000	1,070 gph	10'	55	1 1/2" mpt	25'	14" Dia. x 6 1/2"	\$159.98
91112	1800	2,149 gph	16.5'	160	1 1/2" mpt	25'	14" Dia. x 6 1/2"	\$191.98
91012	2700	2,695 gph	14'	147	1 1/2" mpt	25'	14" Dia. x 6 1/2"	\$215.98
91113	3600	3,868 gph	18'	215	1 1/2" mpt	25'	14" Dia. x 6 1/2"	\$247.98
91013	5200	5,284 gph	24'	360	1 1/2" mpt	25'	14" Dia. x 6 1/2"	\$319.98
45029	Remote Receiver Kit							\$89.99



AQUASCAPE AQUAFORCE PRO

The combination of every efficient performance, remote controlled adjustability and ease of maintenance, makes this the pump of choice for discriminating professionals.

- Allows you to customize and fine tune the flow of waterfalls and streams
- Pump can be turned on or off with remote
- Ideal for use in Pondless® Waterfall applications, allowing the falls to be adjusted or turned on and off when desired
- Ability to adjust the flow makes it easy to select a pump for any application
- Wattage depends on the amount of flow selected by the remote control.
- Includes: 1 1/2" rotational ball fitting, 1 1/2" & 2" multi-hose adapter fitting, 1"-1 1/4"-1 1/2" multi-hose adapter
- Replacement impellers available
- *3 + 1 year limited warranty

Item #	Model	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Pond Size	Remote Range	Cord	Dimensions	Price
91104	4000-8000	7,793 gph	28'	500 - 600	1 1/2" mpt	2,000 Gal	150'	20'	14" Dia. x 6 1/2"	\$602.99

*** COMES WITH A 3 YEAR MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY PLUS
AN EXTRA 1 YEAR WARRANTY IF ORDERED FROM POND LINER WHOLESALE**



AQUASCAPE ULTRA PUMP

- Protective pump input strainer cover prevents debris from damaging pump
- Protective input strainer cover sponge protects the pump impeller from being damaged by small debris
- Included 3/4" three-way splitter with valve, 1/2" valve and 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" multi-hose adapter
- Replacement impellers available
- *3 + 1 year limited warranty

FLOW CHART

Item #	0'	5'	10'	15'
400	370	200	—	—
550	528	300	—	—
800	793	500	—	—
1100	1,110	800	300	—
1500	1,480	1,200	825	200
2000	1,982	1,750	1,375	800

Item #	Model	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Sponges	Cord	Dimensions	Price
91005	400	370 gph	7.5'	24	3/4" FPT	4	12'	5 1/2" x 4" x 3 1/2"	\$67.98
91006	550	528 gph	8'	33	3/4" FPT	4	12'	6" x 4" x 4"	\$83.98
91007	800	793 gph	9'	58	3/4" FPT	4	25'	6" x 4" x 4"	\$103.98
91008	1100	1,110 gph	12'	92	7/8" FPT	2	25'	9" x 5" x 6"	\$151.98
91009	1500	1,480 gph	16.5'	153	1" FPT	2	25'	9 1/2" x 6" x 7"	\$167.98
91010	2000	1,982 gph	20'	250	1" FPT	2	25'	9 1/2" x 6" x 7"	\$191.98



AQUASCAPE AQUAJET PUMP

AquaJet™ fountain and filter pumps are the complete solution for small to medium-size ponds or ponds up to 4000 gallons. This all-in-one kit provides a stunning water fountain with the choice of 3 included fountain heads. Integrated, diverter valve supplies water to a small waterfall, external filters or spitting ornaments.

- Adjustable riser stem adjust the fountain head to different heights
- Rotational riser stem fitting allows for adjustment or leveling of fountain heads
- Adjustable diverter and flow control
- Threaded disconnect
- Protective pump cage
- Mag-drive motor technology makes this pump energy efficient
- Fine cage openings prevents fountain heads from becoming clogged
- Dimensions: 12" dia. x 6"
- Replacement impellers available
- *3 + 1 year limited warranty

Item #	Model	Fountain Height	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Hose Adaptor	Diverter Valve	Cord	Price
91014	600	47" (Daisy Fountain)	525 gph	7.5'	33	3/4" mpt	1/2", 3/4" & 1"	1/2" & 3/4"	25'	\$167.98
91015	1300	62" (Daisy Fountain)	1,350 gph	13.5'	110	1" mpt	1", 1 1/4" & 1 1/2"	1/2" & 3/4"	25'	\$191.98
91016	2000	65" (Daisy Fountain)	2,000 gph	20'	250	1" mpt	1", 1 1/4" & 1 1/2"	1/2", 3/4" & 1"	25'	\$255.98

AQUASCAPE STATUARY & FOUNTAIN PUMPS



Aquascape Mag-Drive Statuary and Fountain Pumps are perfect for running smaller decorative fountains.

- Included valve and/or flow control
- Protective pump input strainer
- Intake strainer on the bottom of the pump prevents the pump from running dry or pulling in air in shallow applications
- Replacement impellers available
- *3 + 1 year limited warranty (see page 43)

Item #	Model	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
91023	DP 40	70 gph	2'	3	1/2" FPT	6'	2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	\$11.98
91024	DP 80	90 gph	3'	4.3	1/2" FPT	6'	2 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 2"	\$14.38
91025	DP 140	180 gph	4'	9.3	1/2" FPT	6'	3" x 2 1/2" x 2"	\$19.98
91026	DP 250	320 gph	5.5'	17.6	5/8" FPT	6'	4" x 3 1/4" x 2 1/2"	\$27.98

*** COMES WITH A 3 YEAR MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY PLUS
AN EXTRA 1 YEAR WARRANTY IF ORDERED FROM POND LINER WHOLESALE**

PN Series

PL Series



TSURUMI WATER FEATURE PUMPS

Tsurumi Submersible Pumps for professional water feature applications are energy efficient direct-drive pumps designed for continuous duty applications, known for their reliable operation. Tsurumi's PN series pumps have had a successful presence in the water feature market for close to two decades. The PN series provides a good match for ponds with higher heads or require a vertical style pump housing. Includes a 2 year limited warranty. Replacement impellers, castings, and replacement oil available.

FLOW CHART

Model	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'	35'	40'
3PL	3,000	1,800	—	—	—	—	—	—
5PL	5,000	4,100	3,150	1,800	—	—	—	—
9PL	6,800	6,200	5,400	4,700	3,700	3,000	—	—
20M	2,400	2,010	1,510	950	340	—	—	—
2PU	2,900	2,130	1,210	—	—	—	—	—
3PN	3,800	3,200	2,600	1,770	820	20	—	—
4PN	5,000	4,360	3,760	3,100	2,380	1,640	960	380
8PN	6,200	5,700	5,260	4,800	4,260	3,600	2,800	1,960
12PN	10,000	7,600	4,600	1,550	—	—	—	—

Item #	Model	Max Flow	Max Head	HP	Phase	Watts	Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
29975	3PL	3,300 gph	14'	1/3	Single	320	2" fpt	20'	12.2" x 5.6" x 7.1"	\$539.99
29976	5PL	5,300 gph	23'	1/2	Single	620	2" fpt	20'	13.2" x 5.9" x 7.3"	\$710.99
29977	9PL	7,300 gph	35'	1	Single	1,000	2" fpt	20'	14.5" x 5.9" x 7.3"	\$863.99
OM3	20M	2,820 gph	28'	1/5	Single	368	1 1/2" fpt	20'	8" x 6" x 12"	\$288.00
50PU2.15S	2PU	3,600 gph	20'	1/5	Single	372	2" fpt	20'	9" x 6" x 15"	\$320.00
50PN2.25S	3PN	4,260 gph	30'	1/3	Single	479	2" fpt	32'	9" x 6" x 14"	\$427.00
50PN2.4S	4PN	5,700 gph	43'	1/2	Single	655	2" fpt	32'	9" x 6" x 14"	\$520.00
50PN2.75S	8PN	5,880 gph	56'	1	Single	924	2" fpt	32'	9" x 6" x 15"	\$613.00
12PN	12PN	11,800 gph	23'	1	Single	1,032	3" fpt	20'	12" x 8" x 15"	\$675.00
100AB2.4S	4HF	15,600 gph	11'	1/2	Single	908	4" fpt	16'	10' x 10" x 22"	\$1,102.00

HS2.4S
w/Residue Kit



TSURUMI CLEAN OUT PUMP

- Built-in shaft mounted agitator suspends solids.
- Urethane Semi Vortex Impeller for maximum durability and pump performance.
- Double Inside Mechanical Seal With SiC faces provides longest operational life.
- Oil Lifter provides lubrication of the seal faces.
- V-Ring Seal Protector protects mechanical seal from abrasive particles.

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
RK	Residue Kit	\$59.99
2X50HOSE	2" x 50' Hose	\$79.99
2DCA	2" Disconnect "A"	\$8.99
2X50HOSEQD	2" x 50' Hose w/QD	\$84.99

Item #	Model	Max Flow	Max Head	HP	Phase	Watts	Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
HS2.4S	HS2.4S	3,360 gph	40'	1/2	Single	328	2" fpt	20'	10" Dia. x 13"	\$349.00

SAVIO WATER MASTER SOLIDS PUMPS

WMS1450
WMS2050
WMS3600

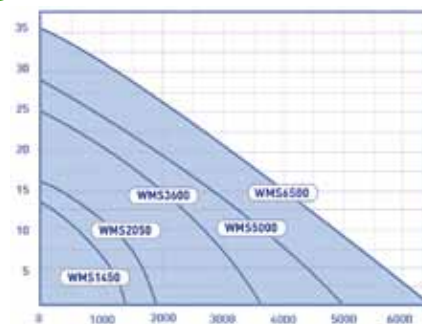


WMS5000
WMS6500



- WMS 1450, 2050, 3600 can handle solids up to 1/4" dia.
- WMS 5000 and 6500 can handle solids up to 1/2" dia.
- Oil-less design is fish/plant safe
- CSA approved for use in the USA and Canada
- 2 year warranty

See page 95 for
Savio Discharge Kits



Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Amps/Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord	Elbow	Price
WMS1450	1,450 gph	14'	1.8/200	1 1/4" FPT	6" D x 11.75" H	15'	1.5"	\$199.99
WMS2050	2,050 gph	16'	2.4/280	1 1/4" FPT	6" D x 12.5" H	15'	1.5"	\$229.99
WMS3600	3,600 gph	25'	4.8/520	1 1/4" FPT	6" D x 14" H	15'	1.5"	\$324.99
WMS5000	5,000 gph	28.5'	6.1/696	1 1/2" FPT	9.5" D x 15.75" H	15'	2"	\$484.99
WMS6500	6,500 gph	35'	6.1/750	1 1/2" FPT	9.5" D x 15.75" H	15'	2"	\$509.99

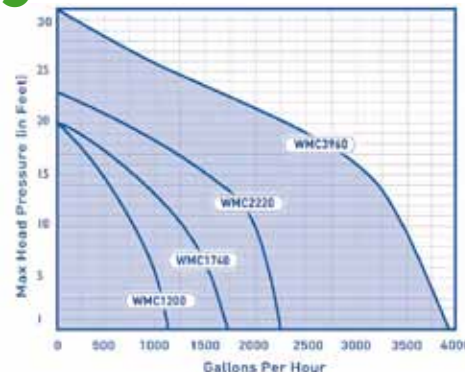
SAVIO WATER MASTER CLEAR PUMPS



Savio Water Master Clear Pumps create dramatic waterfalls and water features. These pumps provide durability and reliability at an affordable price point. Water Master series pumps utilize a wear-resistant ceramic coated shaft, heavy-duty sealed bearings and features three redundant lip seals for increased life span and dependability you can count on. Housings and internal components are completely noncorrosive. All Water Master series pumps are oil-less for fish and plant safety. Each Water Master Clear Pump is factory tested prior to shipment.

- CSA approved for use in the USA and Canada
- Includes 1 1/2" elbow FPT. fitting
- 2 year warranty

See page 95 for
Savio Discharge Kits



Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Amps/Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
WMC1200	1,200 gph	20'	1.6/176	1 1/4" FPT	5.5" D x 10.5" H	15'	\$179.99
WMC1740	1,740 gph	20'	1.6/176	1 1/4" FPT	5.5" D x 10.5" H	15'	\$219.99
WMC2220	2,200 gph	23'	2.4/240	1 1/4" FPT	5.5" D x 10.5" H	15'	\$244.99
WMC3960	3,960 gph	31'	5.7/560	1 1/4" FPT	5.5" D x 12" H	15'	\$314.99

ATLANTIC TIDALWAVE TT SERIES PUMPS



Atlantic's TT Pumps are specifically designed to be clog-resistant and hard water-tolerant.

- Large threaded inlet and outlet for less restriction and greater flows.
- Quarter-turn volute provides access to impeller without the use of tools.
- Heavy-duty pre-filter locks in place and resist clogging.
- Energy efficient asynchronous motor is up to 30% more efficient than the competition.
- All models feature a 3-year warranty.

FLOW CHART

Item #	0'	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'
TT1500	1,640	1,060	350	—	—	—
TT2000	2,640	1,760	715	150	—	—
TT3000	3,000	2,180	1,215	475	—	—
TT4000	4,490	3,330	1,785	700	90	—
TT5000	5,150	4,255	3,170	1,615	395	—
TT6000	6,600	4,915	3,395	1,750	265	—
TT7500	7,650	6,300	4,640	2,860	1,250	—
TT9000	8,800	7,470	5,990	4,260	2,595	1,005

Item #	Amps/Volts	Watts	Inlet	Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
TT1500	0.88/120	101	1 1/2" MPT	1 1/2" FPT	20'	8" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4"	\$165.99
TT2000	1.0/120	115	1 1/2" MPT	1 1/2" FP	20'	8" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4"	\$184.99
TT3000	1.5/120	173	1 1/2" MPT	1 1/2" FPT	20'	8" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4"	\$221.99
TT4000	2.0/120	230	1 1/2" MPT	1 1/2" FPT	20'	9 1/4" x 6" x 7"	\$313.99
TT5000	2.7/120	310	2" MPT	2" FPT	20'	9 1/4" x 6" x 7"	\$350.99
TT6000	2.9/120	334	2" MPT	2" FPT	20'	9 1/4" x 6" x 7"	\$387.99
TT7500	4.4/120	520	2" MPT	2" FPT / 3" MPT	20'	11" x 7 1/4" x 8"	\$497.99
TT9000	5.1/120	587	2" MPT	2" FPT / 3" MPT	20'	11" x 7 1/4" x 8"	\$535.99



ATLANTIC TIDALWAVE A-SERIES PUMPS

A-Series Direct Drive pumps are built for the highest head, high volume applications, to tackle the longest runs and tallest falls.

- A-Series pumps feature heavy-duty cast iron and stainless steel housing for years of dependable service
- Continuous duty Direct Drive motors reduce maintenance to simply keeping the intake screen clean
- Double silicone carbide mechanical seals and dual drive bearings reduce friction and wear, prolonging motor life
- Thermal overload protection shuts down pump in low water conditions, to prevent serious damage due to overheating

FLOW CHART

Item #	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'	35'	40'	45'	50'
A-31	—	8,150	6,830	5,535	4,120	2,535	—	—	—	—
A-32	12,000	—	—	—	—	8,280	7,560	6,780	5,580	4,920

Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Amps/Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
A-31	9,300 gph @ 5'	35'	10/1,160	3" FPT	11" x 7" x 18"	30'	\$806.99
A-32	12,000 gph @ 5'	60'	9.4/2,055	3" FPT	15" x 8 1/2" x 23"	30'	\$1,287.99

ATLANTIC VARIABLE SPEED CONTROLLER



NEW

The TidalWave VSC allows you to vary the output of TidalWave TT & TW-Series Asynchronous pumps wirelessly by remote control or mobile app! The VSC allows you to set both on and off times as well as adjust pump from max flow down to 25% in 10 levels of adjustment, giving you the ultimate control over water flow.

- Unlike integrated variable speed controllers, where any failure of pump or controller renders everything non-operational, our Variable Speed Controller operates separately from the pump
- The LCD screen on the control panel displays time of day, flow level, as well as a programmable on/off timer
- The VSC will retain the flow level and programmed on/off times even in the event of power loss
- Cord lock function to eliminate inadvertent plug disconnection
- Rugged weatherproof housing allows you to mount the control box outdoors near your pump
- Includes 2.4GHz Remote-Control



Download our new TidalWave VSC app on the App Store and Google Play to wirelessly control your Variable Speed Controller from your smartphone or tablet.

- The VSC app allows you adjust the flow and power on/off your VSC
- Customize network name and password for secure access
- Effortlessly switch between multiple VSCs in Wi-Fi settings to control different water features
- Available in both Android and Apple

Item #	For Use With	Dimensions	Warranty	Price
TWVSC	TT & TW Pumps up to 800 W	6" x 4" x 2"	3 years	\$142.99

ATLANTIC FOUNTAIN PUMPS



NEW

- Fountain Pumps offer Magnetic Induction performance and replaceable components in a tiny footprint for the smallest water features
- Atlantic FP-Series Pumps fit in the smallest spaces for reliable, adjustable performance in your wall and table top fountains
- Integrated valve allows flow adjustment in spaces where a separate valve wouldn't fit
- Removable washable foam filter protects internal components from wear
- 1/2" - 3/4" insert outlet fitting
- Energy efficient motors keep operating costs to a minimum
- Impeller assemblies replace quickly, no tools needed for extended service life
- 1 year warranty

Item #	0'	2.5'	5'	7.5'
FP100	120	—	—	—
FP200	175	100	—	—
FP300	325	230	90	—
FP400	370	290	180	—
FP500	525	430	300	75

Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord Length	Price
FP100	120 gph	2.5'	7	1/2" MPT	3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/2"	6'	\$23.99
FP200	175 gph	4.75'	9.5	1/2" MPT	3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 2 1/2"	6'	\$32.99
FP300	325 gph	6'	16	1/2" MPT	5" x 3" x 3 1/4"	16'	\$47.99
FP400	370 gph	7.5'	24	1/2" MPT	5" x 3" x 3 1/4"	16'	\$53.99
FP500	525 gph	7.75'	33	1/2" MPT	5 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4"	16'	\$87.99

ATLANTIC MAGNETIC DRIVE PUMPS



NEW

- Magnetic Induction pumps provide years of service in the demanding conditions of smaller ponds, waterfalls, and fountains
- Volute rotates to accommodate any pump orientation
- Pre-filter provides integrated filtration
- MD250 - MD750 includes a 3/4" - 1" tubing adapter fitting
- MD1000 - MD1500 includes 1" - 1 1/2" tubing adapter fitting.

- A quarter-turn of the volute accesses the impeller assembly for easy periodic cleaning
- Oversized ceramic shaft resists wear better than steel
- Five-year warranty on pump and motor, one-year warranty on impeller assembly

Item #	0'	5'	10'
MD250	300	65	—
MD350	370	145	—
MD550	650	385	—
MD750	790	465	—
MD1000	1,080	785	275
MD1250	1,330	1,040	580
MD1500	1,560	1,255	780

Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Inlet/Outlet	Dimensions	Cord	Price
MD250	300 gph	5'	15	1" MPT / 3/4" MPT	4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 5"	20'	\$76.99
MD350	370 gph	6'	25	1" MPT / 3/4" MPT	4 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 5"	20'	\$82.99
MD550	650 gph	7'	40	1" MPT / 3/4" MPT	4 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 5"	20'	\$91.99
MD750	790 gph	8'	50	1" MPT / 3/4" MPT	4 1/2" x 3 1/4" x 5"	20'	\$102.99
MD1000	1,080 gph	11'	90	1 1/2" MPT / 1" MPT	5 1/2" x 4 1/4" x 5"	20'	\$149.99
MD1250	1,330 gph	13'	120	1 1/2" MPT / 1" MPT	5 1/2" x 4 1/4" x 5 1/2"	20'	\$183.99
MD1500	1,560 gph	14'	165	1 1/2" MPT / 1" MPT	6" x 4 3/4" x 6"	20'	\$208.99

ATLANTIC TELESCOPING FOUNTAIN HEADS



NEW



Add another dimension to your water garden with Atlantic's Fountain Heads. Compatible with all of Atlantic's Mag Drive Pumps, these versatile Fountain Heads pivot to make leveling easy, telescope to adjustable heights and feature four different spray patterns to choose from.

- 1 year warranty.

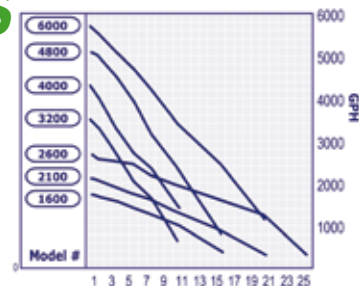
Item #	Min/Max Height	Price
MDFH2575	12" / 18"	\$16.99
MDFH1020	15" / 22"	\$23.99



PONDMASTER HY-DRIVE PUMPS

The Pondmaster HY-Drive Pumps are unique, high-capacity pumps designed specifically for use in larger pond installations. Hy-Drive pumps can be positioned vertically or horizontally and are equally at home underwater as a submersible pump or as an inline, external pumping source.

- Powerful, Efficient Hybrid Magnetic/Direct Drive Motor.
- Fish-Safe Because No Oil is Used.
- Extra Long 20' Power Cord with Grounded Plug.
- FPT to FPT Coupler
- Inline and Submersible Operation.
- Can work upright or on its side.
- 3 Year Warranty



POND PUMPS

Item #	Name	Max Flow	Max Head	Amps/Watts	Dimensions	Outlet	Price
02663	1600 HY-Drive	1,600 gph	17'	1.0/120	7" W x 8" D x 16" H	1" MPT	\$179.99
02665	2100 HY-Drive	2,100 gph	22' 6"	1.5/190	7" W x 8" D x 16" H	1" MPT	\$199.99
02667	2600 HY-Drive	2,600 gph	26' 6"	2.2/270	7" W x 8" D x 16" H	1" MPT	\$229.99
02680	3200 HY-Drive	3,200 gph	12'	1.6/200	7" W x 8" D x 16" H	1.5" MPT	\$219.99
02675	4000 HY-Drive	4,000 gph	13'	1.9/230	7" W x 8" D x 16" H	1.5" MPT	\$239.99
02670	4800 HY-Drive	4,800 gph	18' 6"	2.0/250	7" W x 8" D x 16" H	1.5" MPT	\$279.99
02683	6000 HY-Drive	6,000 gph	22' 6"	5.5/675	7" W x 8" D x 16" H	2" MPT	\$314.99

PONDMASTER HY-DRIVE PUMP ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
12759	Volute - Hy-Drive 1600/2100	\$9.99
12758	Volute - Hy-Drive 2600	\$9.99
12769	Volute - Hy-Drive 3200/4800	\$10.99
12764	Volute - Hy-Drive 6000	\$10.99
12760	Rotor - Hy-Drive 1600	\$64.99
12773	Rotor - Hy-Drive 2100	\$64.99

Item #	Name	Price
12774	Rotor - Hy-Drive 2600	\$65.99
12782	Rotor - Hy-Drive 3200	\$67.99
12781	Rotor - Hy-Drive 4000	\$68.99
12770	Rotor - Hy-Drive 4800	\$75.99
12765	Rotor - Hy-Drive 6000	\$79.99

PONDMASTER POND-MAG 2-7 MAGNETIC DRIVE PUMPS



- Rated for continuous usage, no seals to wear out.
- Very energy efficient, uses half the electricity of similar pumps.
- Oil free.
- 18' cord & pre-filter included.
- 5 year warranty on pump motor and cover.
- 1 year warranty on magnetic impeller.

FLOW CHART

Item #	0'	1'	3'	5'	7'	10'
Pond-Mag 2	360	270	205	80	—	—
Pond-Mag 3	480	405	335	270	170	—
Pond-Mag 5	570	480	425	325	205	—
Pond-Mag 7	640	530	460	390	290	90

Item #	Name	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Price
02522	Pond-Mag 2	7'	250 gph	21	1/2" mpt	5" x 3.8" x 4.2"	\$59.99
02523	Pond-Mag 3	10.5"	350 gph	77	1/2" mpt	5" x 3.8" x 4.2"	\$69.99
02525	Pond-Mag 5	10.5"	500 gph	49	1/2" mpt	5" x 3.8" x 4.2"	\$79.99
02527	Pond-Mag 7	11.65"	700 gph	60	1/2" mpt	5" x 3.8" x 4.2"	\$89.99

PONDMASTER POND-MAG 9.5-24 MAG DRIVE PUMPS



- Rated for continuous usage, no seals to wear out
- Very energy efficient, uses half the electricity of similar pumps
- Oil free

- UL Listed to American & Canadian Standards
- Pond-Mag 2 through 18 come with a 2 piece barrel prefilter. Pond-Mag 24 has a rigid plastic prefilter.
- 1 year warranty on magnetic impeller
- 5 year warranty on motor and cover

FLOW CHART

Item #	1'	2'	3'	4'	5'	6'	7'	8'	9'	10'	12	14	16	18	20	23
Pond-Mag 9.5	780	900	740	800	685	720	610	600	500	450	220	-	-	-	-	-
Pond-Mag 12	970	1,180	880	1,130	800	950	715	710	650	580	450	130	-	-	-	-
Pond-Mag 18	1,325	1,630	1,200	1,375	1,100	1,125	1,050	950	900	875	750	560	275	100	-	-
Pond-Mag 24	1,910	2,300	1,710	2,000	1,630	1,700	1,345	1,400	1,250	1,100	800	500	200	50	-	-
Pond-Mag 36	3,600	3,500	3,350	3,200	3,050	2,900	2,750	2,600	2,450	2,300	1,850	1,400	600	400	200	50

Item #	Name	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Cord	Warranty	Price
02720	Pond-Mag 9.5	12' 10"	975 gph	93	3/4" MPT	5.5" x 3.4" x 5"	18'	5 Year	\$114.99
02722	Pond-Mag 12	13' 6"	1,200 gph	110	3/4" MPT	6.4" x 4.5" x 4.6"	18'	5 Year	\$154.99
02728	Pond-Mag 18	16' 10"	1,500 gph	150	3/4" MPT	6.4" x 4.5" x 4.6"	18'	5 Year	\$184.99
02750	Pond-Mag 24	18'	2,175 gph	265	1" MPT	7.5" x 4" x 6"	18'	5 Year	\$214.99
02755	Pond-Mag 36	23'	3,600 gph	380	1" MPT	7.5" x 4" x 6"	18'	5 Year	\$269.99

FOAM PRE-FILTER



Item #	Size	Pump	Price
12505	Small	2,3,5,7	\$7.49
12285	Large	2,3,5,7	\$11.99
12730	Large	9.5,12,18	\$13.49

PUMP COVER VOLUTE



Item #	Pump	Price
12733	9.5	\$6.99
12741	12 & 18	\$6.99
12783	24 & 36	\$9.99

POND MAG IMPELLERS



Item #	Pump	Price
12555	2	\$13.49
12575	3 & 5	\$14.49
12585	7	\$16.49
12746	9.5b	\$29.99
12756	12b	\$24.99
12776	18b	\$46.99
12780	24	\$77.99
12790	36	\$79.99



PLASTIC PRE-FILTER 9.5, 12, 18, 24 & 36

Item #	Pond-Mag Pump	Price
12785	9.5, 12, 18, 24, & 36	\$6.49
12784	2, 3, 5, & 7	\$5.49

PUMP COVER VOLUTE



Item #	Size	Pump	Price
12535	THREADED	2&3	\$4.49
12536P	BARBED	2&3	\$4.49
12545	THREADED	5&7	\$4.49
12546	BARBED	5&7	\$4.49



PONDMASTER FOUNTAIN HEADS

FH77 FOUNTAINHEAD

- Three distinct adjustable patterns:
- High and Low Fleur-de-lis, and Lotus Designs.
- Includes two 7" extensions and pump adapter.

FH88 FOUNTAINHEAD

- Large adjustable Bell pattern.
- Includes two 7" extensions and pump adapter.

Item #	Name	Price
02077	FH77 Fountainhead	\$15.99
02088	FH88 Fountainhead	\$18.99
12077	Extension Tube For FH77 & FH88 Fountainheads	\$6.99



PONDMASTER HYDRO-AIR COMBINATION PUMP

- Revolutionary, fully submersible water and air pump
- Patent-pending dual-impeller design pumps water on one end and generates oxygen on the other
- Aerates ponds up to 1,000 gallons at 2' depth
- Custom designed diffuser creates a wide dispersal of air bubbles
- One outlet is needed for both water and air
- 18' power cord

Item #	Max Head	Max Flow	Watts	Outlet	Dimensions	Price
02795	20'	1,200 gph	125	3/4"	7.5" x 4.5" x 5.6"	\$214.99



ALPINE HURRICANE PUMPS

Hurricane Pumps are ideal for heavy duty waterfall or filter systems, as it has the needed power to force large quantities of water through long or high pipe runs, or through restrictive UVC's and filters.

- Oil-free, magnetic-driven, epoxy protected, ceramic shaft
- Cost-saving, energy efficient operation
- Ceramic impeller for long life
- Heavy duty waterfall applications
- 3 Year Warranty

Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
PAB1500	1,500 gph	11' 5"	95	3/4" to 1 1/4" barbed	33'	10" x 6" Dia.	\$114.99
PAB2100	2,100 gph	13' 1"	125	3/4" to 1 1/4" barbed	33'	10" x 6" Dia.	\$119.99
PAB3100	3,100 gph	16' 4"	175	3/4" to 1 1/4" barbed	33'	10" x 6" Dia.	\$124.99
PAB4100	4,100 gph	18'	350	1 1/2" barbed	33'	12" x 7" Dia.	\$169.99

ALPINE CYCLONE PUMPS



- Energy saving split tube motor with 33' cord
- Pump can be used vertically or horizontally
- Vortex impeller
- Solids up to 1/4"
- Operates in or out of water
- PAL2100 & 3100 includes a 1.5" FPT x 3/4", 1" and 1.25" adapter
- PAL4000 - 8000 includes a 2" FPT x 1.5" MPT adapter
- 3 year warranty

FLOW CHART

Item #	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'
PAL2100	1,532	790	—	—	—
PAL3100	2,251	1,390	479	—	—
PAL4000	3,052	2,140	1,229	317	—
PAL5200	4,230	3,175	2,121	1,067	—
PAL6550	5,369	4,132	2,896	1,659	422
PAL8000	6,439	4,954	3,467	1,982	494
PAL10300	8,229	6,168	4,597	2,756	1,641

Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
PAL2100	2,100 gph	20'	192	1 1/2" mpt	33'	8" x 5" x 6"	\$134.99
PAL3100	3,100 gph	21.5'	276	1 1/2" mpt	33'	8" x 5" x 6"	\$149.99
PAL4000	4,000 gph	21'	306	2" mpt	33'	10" x 5" x 7"	\$209.99
PAL5200	5,200 gph	25'	426	2" mpt	33'	13" x 7" x 8"	\$229.99
PAL6550	6,550 gph	26'	500	2" mpt	33'	13" x 7" x 8"	\$249.99
PAL8000	8,000 gph	26'	540	2" mpt	33'	10" x 5" x 7"	\$299.99
PAL10300	10,300 gph	40'	960	2 1/2" mpt/3" fpt	33'	13" x 9" x 8"	\$399.99

ALPINE CYCLONE ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
PAL2100-IMP	Cyclone 2100 Impeller	\$49.99
PAL3100-IMP	Cyclone 3100 Impeller	\$49.99
PAL2131-OR	Cyclone 2100/3100 O-Ring	\$9.99
PAL4000-IMP	Cyclone 4000 Impeller	\$69.99
PAL5200-IMP	Cyclone 5200 Impeller	\$69.99
PAL6550-IMP	Cyclone 6550 Impeller	\$69.99
PAL8000-IMP	Cyclone 8000 Impeller	\$69.99

ALPINE HURRICANE ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
PAL4568-OR	Cyclone 4000-8000 O-Ring	\$9.99
PAL10300-IMP	Cyclone 10300 Impeller	\$69.99
PAL10300-OR	Cyclone 10300 O-Ring	\$9.99
PAB1500-IMP	Hurricane 1500 Impeller	\$39.99
PAB2100-IMP	Hurricane 2100 Impeller	\$39.99
PAB3100-IMP	Hurricane 3100 Impeller	\$39.99
PAB4100-IMP	Hurricane 4100 Impeller	\$39.99

ALPINE ECO PUMPS



- Energy efficient
- Includes "click-fit" connectors
- Ideal for filtration systems, waterfalls, & ponds
- PUR5400C includes the precise controller which adjust water flow

Item #	Max Flow	Max head	Watts	Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
PUR1400	1,400 gph	12'	35	1 1/2" barbed	33'	13" x 12" x 6"	\$159.99
PUR2800	2,800 gph	16.5'	80	1 1/2" barbed	33'	13" x 12" x 6"	\$179.99
PUR4100	4,100 gph	20'	145	2" barbed	33'	13" x 12" x 6"	\$239.99
PUR5400C	2,000 - 5,400 gph	20.5'	200	2" barbed	33'	13" x 12" x 6"	\$329.99

ALPINE ECO-TWIST PUMPS



- Energy efficient
- Includes "click-fit" connectors
- PXX5300C includes the precise controller which adjust water flow
- 180° rotating adapter allows for easy placement
- 3 year limited warranty

Item #	Max Flow	Max head	Watts	Outlet	Cord	Dimensions	Price
PXX1500	1,500 gph	11.5'	35	1 1/2" barbed	33'	10" x 5" x 6"	\$189.99
PXX3000	3,000 gph	17.5'	80	1 1/2" barbed	33'	10" x 5" x 6"	\$249.99
PXX4000	4,000 gph	19.5'	145	2" barbed	33'	13" x 6" x 7"	\$289.99
PXX5300	5,300 gph	22.5'	200	2" barbed	33'	13" x 6" x 7"	\$319.99
PXX5300C	2,000 - 5,300 gph	22.5'	200	2" barbed	33'	13" x 6" x 7"	\$359.99

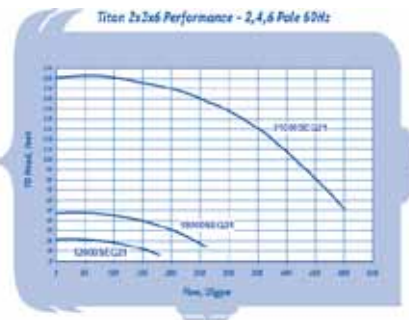
SEQUENCE TITAN SERIES EXTERNAL PUMPS



As large water features and high turnover requirements continue to gain popularity, the cost of energy does not! The highest efficiency pumps available for water garden applications - where you need them most, in high flow! With flow rates between 12,000 gph and 32,000 gph and head capabilities between 21 and 180 feet, the Sequence Titan series is sure to cover most large scale water feature requirements.

- Made in the USA
- 115V or 230V Motor
- Supplied with 230 volt, 8' cord
- Flange kit included
- 3 year warranty.

Ships Freight Truck



Item #	Inlet/Outlet	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Amps	Price
12000SEQ21-K	3" FPT / 2" FPT	12,500 gph	21'	845	6.0	\$1,947.00
18000SEQ45-K	3" FPT / 2" FPT	18,000 gph	45'	2315	10.8	\$2,661.00
31500SEQ180-K	3" FPT / 2" FPT	32,000 gph	180'	13000	36.0	\$3,320.00

SEQUENCE 750 SERIES EXTERNAL PUMPS



The 750 Series External Pumps provide tremendous flow rates, with enough head pressure to handle the requirements of most systems with biological filters and moderate height waterfalls. They are also used extensively for the transfer and re-circulation requirements of filtration systems, water features, streams, fountains, and aquaculture.

- For small and simple ponds (3,000 gal or less)
- Motor has totally enclosed fan for durability
- 115V Motor
- Includes 8' cord
- 3 year warranty



Item #	Inlet	Outlet	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts/Amps	Price
3600SEQ12	2"	1.5" FPT	3,600 gph	12'	139/1.4	\$391.00
4200SEQ12	2"	1.5" FPT	4,200 gph	12'	160/1.56	\$403.00

SEQUENCE 4000 SERIES EXTERNAL PUMPS



Introducing the NEW Sequence 4000. The new expansive design will meet today's increased market demand for performance on all levels. Peak performance of 3600 gph while only requiring 207 Watts! Every Sequence 4000 Model is supplied with 2" FPT and Buttruss thread ports and unions for ease of use.

- Made in the USA
- 115V
- Supplied with 8' cord
- 3 year limited warranty



Item #	Inlet / Outlet	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Amps	Price
3600SEQ20	2" FPT / 2" MPT	3,600 gph	20.5'	227	1.9	\$585.00
5000SEQ20	2" FPT / 2" MPT	5,000 gph	20.2'	263	2.3	\$610.00
5800SEQ21	2" FPT / 2" MPT	5,800 gph	21'	296	2.6	\$630.00
6800SEQ22	2" FPT / 2" MPT	6,840 gph	22.2'	376	3.4	\$724.00
8200SEQ22	2" FPT / 2" MPT	8,220 gph	22.3'	450	4.0	\$738.00

THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT EXTERNAL PUMPS

External pond pumps work best for medium to larger sized ponds with 1000 gallons of water or more. They also work great for medium to large disappearing waterfalls. The external pump is often the best choice because

they are typically more energy efficient and can handle larger water flows with higher head pressure. These pumps usually come with a priming pot and leaf strainer which is easily accessible.

SEQUENCE POWER 1000 SERIES EXTERNAL PUMPS



For the application that demands high performance, Sequence offers the Power 1000 Series with abundant flow and pressure. The Power 1000 puts the horsepower and efficiency into the pressure side of the performance requirement but maintains flow rates that will meet the most challenging of scenarios. Motor is totally-enclosed, fan-cooled for durability.

- Made in the USA
- 115V or 230V
- 8' 230v cord
- 3 year limited warranty

FLOW CHART

Item #	10'	20'	30'	40'	50'
8500PWR55	7,800	7,080	6,000	4,800	3,180
9200PWR69	8,580	7,800	7,020	6,000	4,860
11000PWR72	10,380	9,540	8,640	7,500	6,300

Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Amps	Inlet/Outlet	Volts	Price
8500PWR55	8,500 gph	55'	1385	5.38	1.5" FPT	115 or 230	\$871.00
9200PWR69	9,200 gph	69'	1744	6.82	1.5" FPT	115 or 230	\$916.00
11000PWR72	11,000 gph	72'	2056	8.58	1.5" FPT	115 or 230	\$1,008.00

SEQUENCE POWER 4000 SERIES EXTERNAL PUMPS



- 2" FPT inlet & outlet
- Outer diameter buttress threads for union adaptors
- Made in the USA
- 230V
- Supplied with 8' cord
- 3 year limited warranty



Item #	Inlet/Outlet	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Amps	Price
11200PWR81	2" FPT/2" MPT	11,160 gph	80.8'	2162	9.6	\$1,015.00
13200PWR81	2" FPT/2" MPT	13,200 gph	81.7'	2595	11.5	\$1,061.00

SEQUENCE STRAINER BASKET - 500 CI



1 Year Warranty

Item #	Size	Price
24166728	3"	\$244.80
24157724	1 1/2" - 2"	\$244.80

SEQUENCE STRAINER BASKET - 90 CI



1 Year Warranty

Item #	Size	Price
1000.771-1	1 1/2"	\$91.80
1000.771-7	2"	\$91.80

SEQUENCE PRIMER ALPHA PUMPS



The Primer Alpha series integrates a basket-type prefilter and self-priming capabilities into one efficient package for trouble free operation. Since an internal diffuser allows for displacement of trapped air, this type of pump will continue to move water even when there is some air in the line. The integrated strainer basket on all the primer units helps protect the internal rotating parts of the pump from damage due to external debris being pulled into the pump. Motor is totally-enclosed, fan-cooled for durability.

- Made in the USA
- 8' Cord
- 115V or 230V
- 3 year limited warranty

FLOW CHART

Item #	4'	8'	12'	16'	20'
6800PRM19	6,180	5,340	4,200	2,700	-
7800PRM24	7,260	6,480	5,640	4,500	3,240

Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Amps	Volts	Inlet/Outlet	Price
6800PRM19	6,800 gph	19'	369	3.93	115 or 230	2" FPT	\$1,040.00
7800PRM24	7,800 gph	24'	504	5.02	115 or 230	2" FPT	\$1,068.00



VALUFLO 750 SERIES EXTERNAL PUMP

- Made in the USA
- 115V or 230V
- 8' Cord Length
- For ponds 3,000 or less
- 18 month limited warranty

FLOW CHART

Item #	2'	4'	6'	8'	10'
4200VAF12	4,080	3,600	3,180	2,640	2,040

Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Amps	Inlet/Outlet	Volts	Price
4200VAF12	4200 gph	12'	166	1.5	2" / 1.5"	115	\$369.00



VALUFLO 1000 SERIES EXTERNAL PUMP

- Made in the USA
- 115V or 230V
- 8' Cord Length
- 18 month limited warranty

FLOW CHART

Item #	4'	8'	12'	16'	20'
3300VAF21	3,180	2,820	2,340	1,860	1,140
4500VAF21	4,140	3,600	3,000	2,220	960
5100VAF22	4,740	4,200	3,540	2,760	1,500
6100VAF23	5,700	5,100	4,440	3,540	2,340

Item #	Max Flow	Max Head	Watts	Amps	Inlet/Outlet	Volts	Price
3300VAF21	3,300 gph	21'	215	1.9	1.5"	115 or 230	\$369.00
4500VAF21	4,500 gph	21'	253	2.2	1.5"	115 or 230	\$385.00
5100VAF22	5,100 gph	22'	293	2.6	1.5"	115 or 230	\$409.00
6100VAF23	6,100 gph	23'	344	3	1.5"	115 or 230	\$419.00

AQUASCAPE AERATION KITS



- The strong outer housing protects the pump from becoming easily damaged
- A thick rubber gasket separates the two halves of the air pump, reducing noise and preventing vibration
- The wide, flat shape base of the pump makes it stable and easy to place
- The integrated rubber feet prevents noise and vibration keeping the pump stable so there is no movement from its intended position
- The replaceable diaphragm and assembly cartridge makes this pump simple and inexpensive to service
- The pump should be placed in an indoor location, which is dry and free from airborne dust and debris.
- 3 year warranty

Item #	Name	Air Flow	Watts	Outlet	Diffusers	Air Line	Pond Size	Cord	Dimensions	Price
75000	2-Outlet Kit	0.28 CFM	6	3/16"	2 - 4" dia.	(2) 3/16" - 25' silicone	2,000 gal	6'	5 1/4" x 4 7/5" x 3 1/2"	\$47.98
75001	4-Outlet Kit	0.49 CFM	11	3/16"	4 - 4" dia.	(4) 3/16" - 25' silicone	3,500 gal	6'	7 3/4" x 7 1/4" x 6 1/4"	\$87.98

AQUASCAPE POND AIR PRO



- Professional grade aeration system
- Pro Air 20 includes one large 10" clog resistant Rubber Membrane Aeration Diffuser & 30' of 3/8" braided vinyl airline tubing
- Pro Air 60 includes two large 10" clog resistant Rubber Membrane Aeration Diffuser & (2) 30' of 3/8" braided vinyl airline tubing
- Keeps a small hole in the ice during winter months
- Helps increase pond oxygen levels
- Comes complete with a weather-proof, outdoor-rated, energy efficient air pump
- 6' power cord
- 3 year warranty

Item #	Description	Watts	Pond Size	Dimensions	Price
61009	PRO Air 20	15	5,000 gal	6" x 5 1/2" x 4 1/4"	\$134.99
61008	PRO Air 60	45	15,000 gal	7 3/4" x 7 1/4" x 4"	\$269.99

AQUASCAPE POND AIR DIFFUSER



Item #	Inlet	Diameter	Price
75005	3/8"	4"	\$4.78

AQUASCAPE AERATION ACCESSORIES

Item #	Air Pump	Price
75003	Diaphragm Kit - 2-Outlet Kit	\$12.78
75004	Diaphragm Kit - 4-Outlet Kit	\$23.98
75002	Pond Air Airline/Check Valve	\$7.18
61001	Pond Air PRO Diffuser, 3/8" Inlet, Dia. 8"	\$40.49
61011	Weighted Tubing 3/8" x 25'	\$22.49
61014	Weighted Tubing 3/8" x 100'	\$80.99

AQUASCAPE RUBBER MEMBRANE DIFFUSER



Item #	Inlet	Length	Price
61010	3/8"	10"	\$22.49



ATLANTIC MINI AERATION KITS

- Designed for smaller ponds 3' deep or less
- Replaceable diaphragm cartridges
- Weighted air stones with rim guards stand up to multi-season use
- Check valve included

Item #	Description	Watts	Outlet	Max Depth	Cord	Included Tubing	Air Stone	Dimensions	Price
TAKIT0400	Typhoon Air Pump Kit	4.5 Watts	1/4" FPT	5'	6'	20' of 1/4"	4"	6 1/2" x 4" x 3 3/4"	\$57.99
TAKIT0800	Typhoon Air Pump Kit	9 Watts	(2) 1/4" FPT	5'	6'	(2) 20' of 1/4"	(2) 4"	6 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 3 3/4"	\$89.99



ATLANTIC STANDARD AERATION KITS

- Designed for water gardens under 4' deep
- Replaceable diaphragms
- Air stones feature brass insert fittings for durability and longevity
- Ideal for aerating holding tanks during pond clean-outs
- Check valve included
- TAKIT3600 includes 2-way splitter

Item #	Description	Watts	Output	Outlet	Max Depth	Cord	Included Tubing	Air Stone	Dimensions	Price
TA1800	Typhoon Air Pump Only	25 Watts	3 PSI	3/8" Insert	7'	6'	—	-	6 3/4" x 5" x 5 1/4"	\$138.99
TAKIT1800	Typhoon Air Pump Kit	25 Watts	3 PSI	3/8" Insert	7'	6'	25' of 3/8"	6"	6 3/4" x 5" x 5 1/4"	\$173.99
TA3600	Typhoon Air Pump Only	35 Watts	5 PSI	3/8" Insert	11'	6'	—	-	7 1/4" x 7" x 6 1/2"	\$216.99
TAKIT3600	Typhoon Air Pump Kit	35 Watts	5 PSI	3/8" Insert	11'	6'	45' of 3/8"	(2) 6"	7 1/4" x 7" x 6 1/2"	\$265.99



ATLANTIC PROFESSIONAL AERATION KITS

- High output for larger water gardens & koi ponds with greater oxygen demand
- Circular diffuser maximizes upwelling and water circulation
- Check valve & **weighted tubing** included

Item #	Description	Watts	Output	Outlet	Max Depth	Cord	Included Tubing	Diffuser	Dimensions	Price
TADKIT1800	Typhoon Air Pump Kit	25 Watts	3 PSI	3/8" FPT	7'	6'	20' of 3/8"	8"	6 1/2" x 4" x 3 3/4"	\$234.99
TADKIT3600	Typhoon Air Pump Kit	25 Watts	5 PSI	(2) 3/8" FPT	11'	6'	(2) 20' of 3/8"	(2) 8"	6 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 3 3/4"	\$413.99



AP-100



AP-20 AP-40



AP-60

PONDMASTER AIR PUMPS

- Energy efficient
- Recommended that the unit be enclosed to protect it from the elements
- High volume with steady air flow
- Quiet operation
- Air manifold included (tubing not included)
- Air tubing needs to match air pump outlet size.
- 6' Cord
- Replacement parts available
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Name	CFM	Watts	Outlet	Pond Size	Dimensions	Price
04520	AP-20	.98	20	5/8"	2,500	6" x 9" x 6 5/8"	\$104.99
04540	AP-40	1.68	40	5/8"	5,000	7" x 10 1/4" x 7 1/4"	\$124.99
04560	AP-60	2.08	50	3/4"	7,000	8 1/4" x 11" x 8 5/8"	\$159.99
04580	AP-100	5.15	100	3/4"	10,000	8" x 11 3/4" x 9 5/8"	\$189.99

PONDMASTER AIR PUMP ACCESSORIES

Item #	Name	Price
14505	Replacement Manifold - AP20	\$4.99
14515	Replacement Manifold - AP40	\$6.99
14550	Replacement Manifold - AP60	\$6.99
14560	Replacement Manifold - AP100	\$8.99

Item #	Name	Price
14525	Diaphragm Kit - AP20	\$7.99
14545	Diaphragm Kit - AP40	\$6.99
14555	Diaphragm Kit - AP60	\$8.49
14565	Diaphragm Kit - AP100	\$11.99

PONDMASTER 6" STRAIGHT AIR DIFFUSER



- 16 In² of active surface area
- Tubing Sizes: 1/2" or 5/8"

Item #	Length	Price
14570	6"	\$11.99

PONDMASTER 7" DIA. ROUND AIR DIFFUSER



- 48 In² of active surface area
- Tubing Sizes: 3/4" or 1"

Item #	Length	Price
14580	7" Dia.	\$27.99

PONDMASTER AIR DIFFUSER KIT



- 6" Straight Defusser
- 20' of 5/8" tubing
- Fits Pondmaster AP-20 & AP-40 Air Pumps

Item #	Price
14575	\$27.99



OASE AQUAOXY 450

Air injection is a great aid in ensuring a healthy pond environment and water quality. Many of the biological processes in the pond - such as the breakdown of harmful waste products - require oxygen in order to take place at highest efficiency. Set at the side of the pond, the AquaOxy is a safe and efficient way of increasing the oxygen levels in the pond.

- Membrane - based air injector pump
- Heavy-duty non-clogging airstones
- Ultra-fine bubble disperment
- Replacement membranes included
- Airstone tubing included (2 x 16')
- 2 airstones included

- Safe 12 V low-voltage operation
- 12 V outdoor safety transformer included
- Cord lenth 15' (9' from unit to transformer, 6' from transformer to outlet)
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Pond Size	Watts	Output	Air Injection	Cord	Dimensions	Price
50041	up to 5,000 gal	25 Watts	3.6 PSI	450 gph	15'	9" x 9" x 5"	\$159.00



OASE OXYTEX

Greatly Increases the Performance of Any Pond Filter! The OASE OxyTex pond aerator is an air dispersal system designed for use with external air pumps such as OASE's AquaOxy 450 Pond Aerator. It provides the dual benefit of superior air dispersal (oxygenation) and increased surface area (beneficial bacteria growth, significantly increasing the performance of all pond filters. Blends into the pond or water garden. 1 year warranty.

Item #	Pond Surface	Min. Depth	Tubing	Dimensions	Price
51075	38 sq. ft.	18"	16' of 3/16" I.D.	9" Dia. x 12" H	\$99.00



AIRMAX POND AIR

PondAir 2 Includes:

- High efficiency dual output compressor
- Flow control dial
- Elevated rear air intake
- 2 blue air stones
- 2 rolls of 30' high grade, UV resistant, black silicone airline
- 2 check valves
- 1 year warranty

PondAir 4 Includes:

- High efficiency dual output compressor
- Flow control dial
- Elevated rear air intake
- 4 blue air stones
- 4 rolls of 30' high grade, UV resistant, black silicone airline
- 4 check valves
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Description	Pond Size	Watts	Air Flow	Outlet	Tubing	Cord	Price
120915	PondAir 2	1,000 gal	4	.15 CFM	(2) 1/8"	(2) 30'	6'	\$43.99
120916	PondAir 4	2,000 gal	8	.30 CFM	(4) 1/8"	(4) 30'	6'	\$79.99

AIRMAX AIR STONES



Item #	Description	Price
160264	6" Air Stone	\$4.99
160265	12" Air Stone	\$4.99

AIRMAX ROUND AIR STONE



Item #	Description	Price
160261	2" Round Air Stone	\$5.99

AIRMAX DIAPHRAM KITS

Airmax diaphragm repair kit for the Airmax PondAir and KoiAir air pumps.

Item #	Description	Price
120920	PondAir 2	\$7.99
120921	PondAir 4	\$14.99
510145	KoiAir 1	\$9.99
510146	KoiAir 2	\$15.99

AIRMAX KOIAIR DIFFUSER



Item #	Description	Price
160184	KoiAir Diffuser	\$63.99



Max diffuser depth of 4'

AIRMAX KOIAIR

KoiAir Mini & 1 Includes:

- High efficiency compressor
- - KoiAir 1: dual stick diffuser
- - KoiAir Mini: mini plate diffuser
- 1 roll of 25' EasySet 3/8" self weighted airline
- All necessary fittings
- 3 year warranty

KoiAir 2 Includes:

- High efficiency compressor
- 2 KoiAir dual stick diffuser
- 2 rolls of 25' EasySet 3/8" self weighted airline
- All necessary fittings
- 3 year warranty

Item #	Description	Pond Size	Watts	Air Flow	Outlet	Tubing	Cord	Price
160193	KoiAir Mini	1,000 - 4,000 gal	17	.80 CFM	(1) 3/8"	(1) 15'	6'	\$139.99
160194	KoiAir 1	2,000 - 8,000 gal	17	.80 CFM	(1) 3/8"	(1) 25'	6'	\$199.99
160195	KoiAir 2	8,000 - 16,000 gal	35	1.7 CFM	(1) 3/8" (w/splitter)	(2) 25'	6'	\$379.99

AIRMAX BOULDER ROCK

With its weather-proof textured finish and rock-hard construction the TrueRock is not only a viable décor item, but a protective cover as well. Mini & Small Boulder Rocks are vented for air circulation.



Item #	Description	Pump	Price
510403-G	Mini - Greystone	PondAir	\$47.99
510403-S	Mini - Sandstone	PondAir	\$47.99
510330-G	Small - Greystone	KoiAir	\$71.99
510330-S	Small - Sandstone	KoiAir	\$71.99
510332-G	Medium - Greystone	KoiAir	\$111.99
510332-S	Medium - Sandstone	KoiAir	\$111.99
510333-G	Large - Greystone	KoiAir	\$143.99
510333-S	Large - Sandstone	KoiAir	\$143.99

KASCO BANTAM-AIRE DIFFUSED AERATION



Bantam-Aire is sized perfectly for koi ponds, water gardens or other shallow decorative aquatic environments. With powerful linear compressors, self-weighted tubing and efficient diffusers, these complete systems offer a multitude of water quality improvements allowing your water and aquatic life to flourish.

- 4 complete aeration systems available
- Includes compressor diffuser(s), weighted tubing, manifolds and connection hardware
- Bantam 1 & 2 diffusers can be placed up to 4 ft.
- Bantam 3 & 4 diffusers can be placed up to 6 ft.
- Diffusers are 12" L x 8.4" W x 3.4" H and 2 lbs.
- Low profile design
- Simple to assemble, install, maintain and transport
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Description	Pond Size	# Diffusers	Max Depth	Tubing Length	Price
BA14-40-025	Bantam 1	Up to 8,000 gal	1	4'	25'	\$267.00
BA24-60-050	Bantam 2	8,000 - 16,000 gal	2	4'	50'	\$399.00
BA26-80-100	Bantam 3	Up to 1/4 acre	3	6'	100'	\$530.00
BA46160-200	Bantam 4	Up to 1/2 acre	4	6'	200'	\$880.00



AIRMAX SHALLOW WATER SERIES AERATION

- ProAir-2 self weighted diffuser plates
- SilentAir composite cabinet with cooling fan
- High efficiency SilentAir compressor with a 2 outlet manifold assembly
- All necessary fittings
- Diaphragm driven
- 2 year warranty on compressor, Lifetime warranty on cabinet with 2 year warranty on electrical components and 5 year warranty on ProAir 2 weighted diffuser

ASSESSORIES

Item #	Description	Price
510158	SW20 Air Filter	\$2.99
510159	SW40 Air Filter	\$3.99
510151	Air Filter Element (Only)	\$12.99

Item #	Description	Pond Size	Amps/Volts	CFM	Outlet	Diffusers	Manifold	Tubing	Cord	Price
600803	SW20	Up to 1/4 acre @ 6' Deep	0.6 / 115	2.5	3/8"	2	2 outlets	2 x 100'	6'	\$1,249.99
600813	SW40	Up to 1/2 acre @ 8' Deep	1.1 / 115	4.9	3/8"	4	4 outlets	4 x 100'	6'	\$1,899.99



AIRMAX POND SERIES AERATION

- ProAir-4 self weighted diffuser plates
- Large SilentAir composite cabinet with high volume cooling fan
- SilentAir rocking piston compressor
- Manifold assembly
- Piston Driven
- 2 year warranty on compressor, Lifetime warranty on cabinet with 2 year warranty on electrical components and 5 year warranty on ProAir 4 weighted diffuser

Item #	Description	Pond Size	Amps / Volts (max-running)	CFM	Outlet	Diffusers	Manifold	Tubing	Cord	Price
600822	PS10	Up to 1 acre @ 12' - 21' Deep	3.1-1.0 / 115	1.7	3/8"	1	1 outlets	1 x 100'	6'	\$1,499.99
600832	PS20	Up to 2 acre @ 12' - 21' Deep	5.3-3.8 / 115	4.5	3/8"	2	2 outlets	2 x 100'	6'	\$2,099.99
600842	PS30	Up to 3 acre @ 12' - 21' Deep	5.3-3.8 / 115	4.5	3/8"	3	3 outlets	3 x 100'	6'	\$2,399.99

AIRMAX WEIGHTED AIRLINE



Item #	Size	Length	Price
510118	3/8"	100'	\$103.99
510119	5/8"	100'	\$179.99

AIRMAX CONNECTOR KIT



Item #	Size	Price
490204	3/8"	\$4.99
490206	5/8"	\$4.99
490205	3/8" to 5/8"	\$6.99

AIRMAX POND LOGIC MUCKAWAY

Area Sq. Ft.	Application
Up to 500	1/2 Scoop
Up to 1,000	1 Scoop
Up to 1,500	1 1/2 Scoops
Up to 2,000	2 Scoops

- Naturally eliminate pond muck
- Apply every 2 to 4 weeks
- Consumes up to 2" of muck per month

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
570108	4 lbs	75' of Shoreline for 3 months	\$89.99
570109	8 lbs	150' of Shoreline for 3 months	\$149.99
570124	24 lbs	450' of Shoreline for 3 months	\$349.99

AIRMAX POND LOGIC MUCKAWAY TL

Pond Acres	Application
Up to 1 acre	12 lbs
Up to 2 acres	24 lbs
Up to 3 acres	36 lbs
Up to 4 acres	48 lbs

- Naturally eliminate pond muck
- Apply every 30 days
- Consumes up to 2" of muck per month

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
570113	36 lbs	3 acres for 1 month	\$699.99

AIRMAX POND LOGIC ALGAE DEFENSE

Pond Logic Algae Defense can be applied directly to troublesome algae and chara to treat both floating and bottom forming algae. Apply with a pressure sprayer.

Area Sq. Ft.	Application
2,000	1/4 gal
4,000	1/2 gal
8,000	1 gal

Cannot ship to AL, AK, CA, CT, DC, HI, ME, NJ, NY, PR, RI, SD, WA, or Canada

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
530130	1 gal	8,000 sq. ft.	\$39.99

AIRMAX POND LOGIC SHORELINE DEFENSE

Area Sq. Ft.	Application
2,500	8 oz.
5,000	16 oz.
10,000	32 oz.

Kills aquatic weeds down to their roots. For best results, apply while the chosen weed is in its active growing stage. Apply with pressure sprayer.

Cannot ship to AL, CA, CT, DC, HI, ME, NJ, NY, PR, RI, or WA

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
530157	32 oz.	up to 20,000 sq. ft.	\$31.99
530167	1 Gallon	up to 80,000 sq. ft.	\$103.99

AIRMAX POND LOGIC ECOBOOST

Pond Logic EcoBoost binds suspended organic particulate and locks up excess nutrients to keep your pond water clear and polished all season long. Apply 1 scoop with 2 gallons of pond water every two weeks.

Item #	Size	# of Scoops	Treats	Price
570101	8 lbs	16 Scoops	1/4 acre for 4 months	\$99.99
570132	24 lbs	48 Scoops	1/4 acre for 12 months	\$224.99

AIRMAX POND LOGIC POND CLEAR

PondClear contains specialized strains of beneficial aerobic bacteria that digest organic debris. Apply every two weeks for best results.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
570098	12 packets	1/4 acre for 3 months	\$89.99
570100	24 packets	1/4 acre for 6 months	\$149.99
570116	96 packets	1 acre for 6 months	\$469.99
570106	1 Gallon	1/4 acre for 1 month	\$39.99

AIRMAX ULTRA PONDWEED DEFENSE

Area Sq. Ft.	Application
2,500	16 oz.
5,000	32 oz.
10,000	64 oz.

Rapid acting liquid contact herbicide formulated to treat a wide array of submerged and floating pond weeds. Apply with pressure sprayer.

Cannot ship to AL, CA, CT, DC, HI, ME, MI, NJ, NY, PR, RI, or WA

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
530144	32 oz.	5,000 sq. ft.	\$39.99
530154	1 Gallon	20,000 sq. ft.	\$119.99

**AIRMAX POND LOGIC TREATMENT BOOSTER**

Helps break down the protective "waxy" cuticle on leafy aquatic vegetation, increasing the sticking and dispersing of your aquatic algacide and herbicides. Apply 2 oz per every gallon.

Item #	Size	Price
530172	16 oz.	\$9.99
530192	1 Gallon	\$55.99

AIRMAX POND LOGIC CLEARPAC PLUS

- 24 packets of PondClear
- 16 scoops of EcoBoost
- 1 quart of Nature's Blue pond dye
- 1 gal of Algae Defense
- 4 lbs of MuckAway
- 1 Airmax Ecosystem DVD

ClearPAC Golf Includes:

- Black DyeMond Pond Dye
- PondClear
- MuckAway

Treats 1/4 acre for up to 6 months

Cannot ship to AL, AK, CA, CT, DC, HI, ME, NJ, NY, PR, RI, SD, WA, or Canada

Item #	Description	Price
700110	ClearPAC Plus w/MuckAway & Algae Defense	\$359.99
700117	ClearPAC Plus MuckAway w/o Algae Defense	\$329.99

AIRMAX POND LOGIC POND DYE PACKETS



Concentrated pond dye in convenient water soluble packets.

Apply every 4 to 8 weeks.

Item #	Description	Size	Treats	Price
530356	Nature's Blue	2 Packets	1 acre	\$27.99
530357	Nature's Blue	4 Packets	2 acre	\$51.99
530358	Nature's Blue	16 Packets	8 acre	\$183.99
530359	Black Dymond	2 Packets	1 acre	\$27.99
530360	Black Dymond	4 Packets	2 acre	\$51.99
530361	Black Dymond	16 Packets	8 acre	\$183.99

POND BOSS PRO BACTERIA



The Pond Boss PRO Block Bacteria is a blend of live bacteria and enzymes specifically designed to improve water quality by reducing unwanted nutrients.

- Non-chemical approach to healthy water treatment
- Rapidly eliminates foul odors and improves water quality
- Easy, 1 step pond maintenance program

Item #	Type	Size	Treats	Price
54390	Block	1 lb	1 acre-foot	\$39.99
54326	Block	1 lb (25 ct)	1 acre-foot	\$600.00
54290	Block	10 lbs	5 acre-feet	\$74.99
41954	Liquid	128 oz	1 acre-foot	\$64.99
54324	Pellet	8 lb bucket	28,000 sq. ft.	\$149.99
54389	Bag	(5) 8 oz bags	8 acre-feet	\$199.99

POND BOSS PRO WATER CLARIFIER



The Pond Boss PRO Water Clarifier eliminates unwanted nutrients in lakes and large bodies of water to help rid the water of unwanted debris. This all natural formula clears water by digesting nutrients through beneficial pro-biotic action and also works to combine suspended particles into larger pieces that drop out of suspension, leaving water looking crystal clear.

- Clears murky and discolored water
- Keeps phosphate levels in check
- All natural pro-biotic action

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
54383	10 lbs	1 acre-foot	\$59.99
54288	128 oz	1 acre-foot	\$64.99

AIRMAX POND LOGIC POND DYE



Apply every 4 to 8 weeks.

Pond Size		Application
1/4 acre		8 - 16 oz.
1/2 acre		16 - 32 oz.
3/4 acre		24 - 48 oz.
1 acre		32 - 64 oz.

Item #	Description	Size	Treats	Price
530100	Twilight Blue	32 oz.	1 acre	\$24.99
530101	Black Dymond	32 oz	1 acre	\$24.99

AIRMAX POND LOGIC POND DYE PLUS



Combines Pond Logic pond dyes with water clarifying Liquid PondClear. Apply every 4 to 8 weeks.

Pond Size		Application
1/4 acre		1/4 - 1/2 gal
1/2 acre		1/2 - 1 gal
3/4 acre		3/4 - 1 1/2 gal
1 acre		1 - 2 gal

Item #	Description	Size	Treats	Price
570107	Nature's Blue	1 gal	1 acres	\$47.99
570110	Twilight Blue	1 gal	1 acres	\$47.99
570173	Nature's Blue Reg. Strength	1 gal	1 acres	\$31.99



POND BOSS PRO AQUATIC BLUE FOR LAKES

The Pond Boss PRO Aquatic Blue tints your large body of water to help filter sunlight and keep the water a cooler temperature to help the Ecosystem flourish.

- Protects water from harmful UV Rays
- Dyes water deep blue
- Treats up to 4 acre-feet of water

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
43264	128 oz	4 acre-feet	\$39.99



POND BOSS PRO ALGAECIDE/BACTERICIDE

This product is designed to be applied in lakes, ponds, impounded waters, wastewater lagoons, reservoirs, livestock watering systems, potable water supplies, sedimentation basins, ornamental water features, or fountains.

- Will stay in suspension until algae is present
- Self Dispersing, all other competitors products have to be dispersed

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
54289	128 oz	1 Million Gallons	\$84.99
54291	2.5 gal.	2.4 Million Gallons	\$99.99

KASCO MARINE MACRO-ZYME BENEFICIAL BACTERIA



Water Soluble Bags



Muck Block

Muck Puck

Macro-Zyme is the perfect choice for the control and elimination of sludge and foul odor in tanks, ponds, and lakes. Once introduced, Macro-Zyme quickly releases billions of friendly and beneficial bacteria and enzymes that work around the clock to clear, neutralize, and purify water. Used by professionals since 1991, this concentrated professional grade formula was the first on the market to introduce a 1-step maintenance program that utilizes natural bacteria and enzymes to rapidly biodegrade top and bottom sludge while reducing components that contribute to sludge build up in ponds of all sizes. Macro-Zyme will also reduce nitrates and phosphates.

Item #	Description	Size	Treats	Price
MZ8	Macro-Zyme: WS Bag	8 oz. bag	Up to 1/2 acre ft	\$11.49
MZ8C	Macro-Zyme: WS Bags	(40) 8 oz. bags	Up to 20 acre ft	\$433.39
MZMP7	Macro-Zyme: Muck Pucks	266 Pucks	Up to 10 ft ² per puck	\$77.69
MZMB5	Macro-Zyme: Muck Block	5 lbs	Up to 2 acre ft	\$61.54

KASCO MARINE VFX DISPLAY AERATORS



- Self-contained floating units
- “V” shaped display pattern
- Outstanding oxygen transfer rates
- Includes float, mooring lines, control panel, motor unit & cord
- Low operating costs
- 2, 3 and 5 hp models have 3 year warranty

Item #	Volts	Horse Power	Water Depth	Pond Size	Pattern Height	Pattern Diameter	Optional Lighting
2400VFX	120	1/2	15"	Up to 1/3 Acre	5'	15'	3 Light Kit
3400VFX	120	3/4	17.5"	Up to 1/2 Acre	6'	21'	3 Light Kit
4400VFX	120	1	19"	Up to 3/4 Acre	8'	26'	3 Light Kit
8400VFX	240	2	20"	Up to 1 1/2 Acres	8'	32'	3 Light Kit
5.1VFX	240	5	26"	Up to 3 Acres	9'	34'	6 Light Kit

Item #	Cord	Price
2400VFX-50	50'	\$1,220.00
2400VFX-100	100'	\$1,344.00
2400VFX-150	150'	\$1,788.00
2400VFX-200	200'	\$1,876.00

Item #	Cord	Price
3400VFX-50	50'	\$1,320.00
3400VFX-100	100'	\$1,450.00
3400VFX-150	150'	\$1,894.00
3400VFX-200	200'	\$2,066.00

Item #	Cord	Price
4400VFX-50	50'	\$1,829.00
4400VFX-100	100'	\$2,107.00
4400VFX-150	150'	\$2,465.00
4400VFX-200	200'	\$2,677.00

Item #	Cord	Price
8400VFX-50	50'	\$3,993.00
8400VFX-100	100'	\$4,412.00
8400VFX-150	150'	\$4,511.00
8400VFX-200	200'	\$4,619.00
8400VFX-250	250'	\$4,724.00
8400VFX-300	300'	\$5,231.00
8400VFX-400	400'	\$7,749.00

Item #	Cord	Price
5.1VFX-100	100'	\$5,683.00
5.1VFX-150	150'	\$6,031.00
5.1VFX-200	200'	\$6,301.00
5.1VFX-250	250'	\$7,590.00
5.1VFX-300	300'	\$9,034.00
5.1VFX-400	400'	\$10,374.00

Item #	Cord	Price
2.3VFX-50	50'	\$6,354.00
2.3VFX-100	100'	\$6,491.00
2.3VFX-150	150'	\$6,628.00
2.3VFX-200	200'	\$6,763.00
2.3VFX-250	250'	\$7,261.00
2.3VFX-300	300'	\$7,493.00
2.3VFX-400	400'	\$8,778.00

Item #	Cord	Price
5.3VFX-100	100'	\$7,587.00
5.3VFX-150	150'	\$7,892.00
5.3VFX-200	200'	\$8,606.00
5.3VFX-250	250'	\$8,904.00
5.3VFX-300	300'	\$10,958.00
5.3VFX-400	400'	\$12,075.00

3/4 HP and 1 HP display aerators also available in 240V.

Call one of our friendly customer service representatives for more information.



KASCO MARINE XSTREAM DECORATIVE FOUNTAIN

- Ability to change to over 30 unique displays
- Pattern heights from 4' to 8.5' tall
- Fountain includes multiple-pattern nozzles, dual debris screening, 3 mooring lines and a control panel with timer, ground fault interrupter, and photo-eye for lights.
- Small portable size
- Minimal assembly
- 1/2 Horse Power motor
- ETL approved to UL and CSA standards as a complete package
- 2 year warranty



Item #	Cord Length	Volts	Amps	Watts	Price
2400SF050	50 feet	120	6.6 - 7.3	792	\$1,474.00
2400SF100	100 feet	120	6.6 - 7.3	792	\$1,605.00
2400SF150	150 feet	120	6.6 - 7.3	792	\$2,027.00
2400SF200	200 feet	120	6.6 - 7.3	792	\$2,194.00

KASCO MARINE JF SERIES DECORATIVE FOUNTAINS



Linden



Cypress



Juniper



Sequoia



Redwood



Spruce



Birch

Kasco J-Series Aerating Fountains are:

- **The least expensive to purchase, maintain, and operate** — providing the best value on the dollar!
- **Versatile** — get multiple, interchangeable spray patterns for the price of one! 3/4 hp = 5 patterns; 2 hp and 3 hp = 6 patterns 5 hp = 7 patterns
- **Complete with everything you need** — nozzles to create multiple decorative spray patterns, control panel with Ground Fault Interrupter and photo-eye for optional light kit, power cord (available in 50' increments from 50' to 400' cords), and mooring lines.
- **Industrial strength** — designed with heavy-duty stainless steel components for continuous operation, extended motor life, and corrosion prevention (even in salt water.)
- **Energy efficient** — 1750 rpm motors mean lower power consumption and longer life for seals and bearings. Compare Kasco's amp draws to competitive units and see what you save on your monthly power bill.
- **Highly dependable** — units are designed to operate continuously with minimal maintenance, even in shallow water. They are the least likely fountains to clog of any manufacturer because of Kasco's deflector technology, prop guard and standard bottom intake screen. Includes a 2 year warranty.
- **Easy to use and install** — Spray nozzles are easily switched within 30 seconds.

Item #	Phase	Volts	Amps	HP	Min Depth	Patterns	Warranty	Optional Lighting
3400JF	1	120	6.5	3/4	17.5"	5	2 Year	3 Light Kit
4400JF	1	120/240	11	1	19"	5	2 Year	3 Light Kit
8400JF	1	240	11	2	20"	6	3 Year	3 Light Kit
2.3JF	3	240	7.5	2	20"	6	3 Year	3 Light Kit
3.1JF	1	240	13.4	3	24"	6	3 Year	3 Light Kit
3.3JF	3	240	10.3	3	28"	3	3 Year	3 Light Kit
5.1JF	1	240	20	5	26"	7	3 Year	6 Light Kit
5.3JF	3	240	16	5	26"	3	3 Year	6 Light Kit
7.3JF	3	240	20	7.5	28"	3	3 Year	6 Light Kit

Item #	Cord	Price
3400JF-50	50'	\$1,469.00
3400JF-100	100'	\$1,592.00
3400JF-150	150'	\$2,017.00
3400JF-200	200'	\$2,184.00

Item #	Cord	Price
3.1JF-50	50'	\$4,840.00
3.1JF-100	100'	\$5,170.00
3.1JF-150	150'	\$5,275.00
3.1JF-200	200'	\$5,671.00
3.1JF-250	250'	\$5,950.00
3.1JF-300	300'	\$6,102.00
3.1JF-400	400'	\$8,543.00

Item #	Cord	Price
3.3JF-50	50'	\$6,723.00
3.3JF-100	100'	\$6,858.00
3.3JF-150	150'	\$6,993.00
3.3JF-200	200'	\$7,425.00
3.3JF-250	250'	\$7,655.00
3.3JF-300	300'	\$8,531.00
3.3JF-400	400'	\$9,221.00

Item #	Cord	Price
4400JF-50	50'	\$2,321.00
4400JF-100	100'	\$2,519.00
4400JF-150	150'	\$2,934.00
4400JF-200	200'	\$3,146.00

Item #	Cord	Price
5.1JF-100	100'	\$5,791.00
5.1JF-150	150'	\$6,218.00
5.1JF-200	200'	\$6,475.00
5.1JF-250	250'	\$7,698.00
5.1JF-300	300'	\$9,233.00
5.1JF-400	400'	\$10,647.00

Item #	Cord	Price
5.3JF-100	100'	\$7,684.00
5.3JF-150	150'	\$8,026.00
5.3JF-200	200'	\$8,593.00
5.3JF-250	250'	\$9,885.00
5.3JF-300	300'	\$11,169.00
5.3JF-400	400'	\$12,303.00

Item #	Cord	Price
8400JF-50	50'	\$4,241.00
8400JF-100	100'	\$4,567.00
8400JF-150	150'	\$4,648.00
8400JF-200	200'	\$4,763.00
8400JF-250	250'	\$4,871.00
8400JF-300	300'	\$5,332.00
8400JF-400	400'	\$7,883.00

Item #	Cord	Price
2.3JF-50	50'	\$6,432.00
2.3JF-100	100'	\$6,558.00
2.3JF-150	150'	\$6,686.00
2.3JF-200	200'	\$6,821.00
2.3JF-250	250'	\$7,347.00
2.3JF-300	300'	\$7,580.00
2.3JF-400	400'	\$8,839.00

Item #	Cord	Price
7.3JF-100	100'	\$8,413.00
7.3JF-150	150'	\$8,946.00
7.3JF-200	200'	\$9,297.00
7.3JF-250	250'	\$10,578.00
7.3JF-300	300'	\$12,110.00
7.3JF-400	400'	\$13,798.00



Item #	Patterns Included
3400JF	Linden (6'H x 18'W) Cypress (6'H x 16'W) Willow (4.5'H x 15'W) Juniper (3'H x 20'W) Sequoia (7'H x 4'W)
Item #	Patterns Included
4400JF	Linden (8'H x 25'W) Cypress (7.5'H x 25'W) Willow (6'H x 23'W) Juniper (4'H x 27'W) Sequoia (10'H x 6'W)
Item #	Patterns Included
8400JF 2.3JF	Linden (18'H x 30'W) Willow (12.5'H x 28'W) Juniper (8'H x 46'W) Redwood (22'H x 7'W) Spruce (19'H x 10'W) Birch (12'H x 11'W)
Item #	Patterns Included
3.1JF 3.3JF	Linden (19'H x 35'W) Willow (13'H x 35'W) Juniper (9'H x 48'W) Redwood (24'H x 8'W) Spruce (21'H x 13'W) Birch (14.5'H x 10'W)
Item #	Patterns Included
5.1JF 5.3JF	Linden (20'H x 35'W) Willow (14'H x 36'W) Juniper (10'H x 50'W) Redwood (26'H x 8'W) Spruce (24'H x 15'W) Sequoia (21'H x 10'W) Birch (14'H x 12'W)
Item #	Patterns Included
7.3JF	Linden (24'H x 28'W) Sequoia (26'H x 10'W) Birch (14.5'H x 13'W)

3/4 HP and 1 HP fountains also available in 240V. Call one of our friendly customer service representatives for more information.



KASCO MARINE MOUNTING BRACKETS



For mounting 6 lights on 2, 3, & 5 hp fountains & aerators.

Item #	Price
840322	\$199.00



The Kasco Marine LED Fountain & Aerator Light Kit is made with an industrial grade composite plastic material. It uses eleven watts per fixture with a brightness of 910 lumens per fixture. Each kit includes all white, blue, orange, red and green colors. 2 year warranty.



Made up of white, warm white, red, green, blue, orange, yellow, cyan, and magenta, the included controls let you seamlessly select the color you want. By adjusting the percentage of each color, you can fine tune the color even more to select the perfect visual for your setting.



KASCO MARINE LED LIGHTING COMPOSITE HOUSINGS

Flexible, affordable, and beautiful lighting packages for Kasco AF Aerators, JF or VFX Fountains. These lights run on 60 Hz power and are 11 watt fixtures. Choose from either a 3 or 6 fixture package; the 3 fixture package is designed for 1/2 to 2 HP units; the 6 fixture package for 2 to 7.5 HP units and includes extra bracketing. These LED lights come standard as classic white and includes amber, blue, green and red lenses. 2 year warranty

3 LIGHT KITS

Item #	Cord	Price
LED3C11-050	50'	\$731.00
LED3C11-100	100'	\$786.00
LED3C11-150	150'	\$841.00
LED3C11-200	200'	\$896.00
LED3C11-250	250'	\$967.00
LED3C11-300	300'	\$1,007.00
LED3C11-400	400'	\$1,129.00
LED3C11-500	500'	\$1,256.00

6 LIGHT KITS

Item #	Cord	Price
LED6C11-050	50'	\$1,667.00
LED6C11-100	100'	\$1,721.00
LED6C11-150	150'	\$1,777.00
LED6C11-200	200'	\$1,832.00
LED6C11-250	250'	\$1,902.00
LED6C11-300	300'	\$1,943.00
LED6C11-400	400'	\$2,064.00
LED6C11-500	500'	\$2,192.00

KASCO MARINE LED LIGHTING STAINLESS STEEL HOUSINGS

3 LIGHT KITS

Item #	Cord	Price
LED3S19-050	50'	\$1,210.00
LED3S19-100	100'	\$1,262.00
LED3S19-150	150'	\$1,322.00
LED3S19-200	200'	\$1,377.00
LED3S19-250	250'	\$1,432.00
LED3S19-300	300'	\$1,490.00
LED3S19-400	400'	\$1,635.00
LED3S19-500	500'	\$1,768.00

6 LIGHT KITS

Item #	Cord	Price
LED6S19-050	50'	\$2,569.00
LED6S19-100	100'	\$2,621.00
LED6S19-150	150'	\$2,681.00
LED6S19-200	200'	\$2,736.00
LED6S19-250	250'	\$2,791.00
LED6S19-300	300'	\$2,849.00
LED6S19-400	400'	\$2,994.00
LED6S19-500	500'	\$3,127.00

KASCO MARINE RGB LED COLOR CHANGING LIGHTS

- Colors can set to 100%, 50%, 25%, 12% and 6%
- 3 sequences: Jump to each color, transition to each color and smooth transition
- Standard input for music device

- 120 V ac, 5W per each fixture
- 3 light kit: 1/2 - 1 HP. 6 light kit: 2 HP and larger
- Connects to existing fountain control box
- 2 year warranty

3 LIGHT KITS

Item #	Cord	Price
RGB3C5-050	50'	\$994.00
RGB3C5-100	100'	\$1,091.00
RGB3C5-150	150'	\$1,199.00
RGB3C5-200	200'	\$1,305.00
RGB3C5-250	250'	\$1,426.00

6 LIGHT KITS

Item #	Cord	Price
RGB6C5-050	50'	\$1,933.00
RGB6C5-100	100'	\$2,104.00
RGB6C5-150	150'	\$2,288.00
RGB6C5-200	200'	\$2,530.00
RGB6C5-250	250'	\$2,773.00

KASCO MARINE LED PUCK LIGHTS

Puck lights includes LED light ring & power cord. It connects via the quick connector.

- Nest into float of 1/2 - 1 HP JF & VFX fountains.
- 1 year warranty

WHITE

Item #	Cord	Price
LED8012W050	50'	\$445.00
LED8012W100	100'	\$493.00
LED8012W150	150'	\$553.00
LED8012W200	200'	\$607.00



OASE POND JET

The "plug-and-play" Pond Jet floating fountain is the easy answer to backyard water entertainment in pools and ponds. The Pond Jet is ideal for ponds that are too deep or have bottoms that are too muddy for conventional water feature pumps or installations.

- Includes pump, float body & arch fountain nozzle
- Attractive 10' x 10' fountain display
- Operates in as little as 18" of water
- Accommodates additional nozzle patterns
- Optional Light Kit for operation after dusk
- 2 year limited warranty + 1 year upon product registration
- Replacement pump available (10381)

ACCESSORIES

Item #	Nozzle	Price
53224	Frothy	\$99.00
55882	Vulkan	\$29.00

Item #	Max Flow	Pattern	Nozzle	Power	Cord	Dimensions	Price
54019	2,400	10' H x 10' W	1"	260 Watts	75'	26" Dia. x 21" H	\$999.00



OASE POND JET ILLUMINATION SET

The Illumination Set for the Pond Jet floating fountain supplies an atmospheric, illuminated water feature in the twilight hours and consists of 3 LunAqua 10 spotlights, 3 stainless steel holders, 1 underwater transformer, and 75' of cable. 2 year warranty.

Item #	# of Lights	Cord	Price
51071	3	75'	\$499.00



OASE 1" FROTHY FOUNTAIN HEAD

- Stainless Steel Construction
- Optional nozzles for OASE Pond Jet floating fountain
- For flow charts go to www.pondliner.com

Item #	Price
53224	\$99.00



OASE 1" VULKAN FOUNTAIN HEAD

- Optional nozzles for OASE Pond Jet floating fountain
- For flow charts go to www.pondliner.com

Item #	Price
55882	\$29.00



OASE 1/2 HP FLOATING FOUNTAIN W/LIGHTS

The OASE 1/2 HP Floating Fountain with Lights is a beautiful water accent that aerates and decorates a large body of water. The fountain is an energy efficient product with 1/2 horsepower and quality constructed materials that provide maximum durability.

- 3 Fountain heads included
 - Trumpet (23' dia x 5')
 - Single Tier (28' dia x 12')
 - 3-Tier (9' dia x 12')
- Aerates and Beautifies day or night
- Includes 3 LED lights with dusk to dawn sensor
- Two 25 ft. mooring lines included
- Minimum operating depth of 2.0 ft.
- 3 year limited warranty

Item #	Pond Size	HP	Outlet	Watts	Max Flow	Cord	Dimensions	Price
45393	Up to 1 acre	1/2	2"	230	5,150 gph	75'	22.8" x 16.73"	\$899.00



OASE 1/4 HP FLOATING FOUNTAIN W/LIGHTS

The OASE 1/4 HP Floating Fountain with Lights is a beautiful water accent that aerates and decorates a large body of water. The fountain is an energy efficient product with 1/4 horsepower and quality constructed materials that provide maximum durability.

- 3 Fountain heads included
 - Trumpet (15.75" dia x 3.6')
 - Single Tier (16' dia x 10')
 - 3-Tier (6.5' dia x 10')
- Aerates and Beautifies day or night
- Includes 3 LED lights with dusk to dawn sensor
- Three 25 ft. mooring lines included
- Minimum operating depth of 2.0 ft.
- 3 year limited warranty

Item #	Pond Size	HP	Outlet	Watts	Max Flow	Cord	Dimensions	Price
45383	Up to 1/4 acre	1/4	1"	130	2,300 gph	50'	14.3" x 18.9"	\$399.00



AIRMAX ECOSERIES DISPLAY FOUNTAIN

The EcoSeries Floating Fountain showcases beautiful industry leading spray patterns that outmatch other 3/4 HP and 1 HP fountains. The EcoSeries Fountain operates in as little as 24" of depth. The included control panel is set-up to run your fountain and the optional LED Light Set.

- 3 spray nozzles included
- Premium Nozzles Available
- Control panel included
- 3 year warranty

Item #	Cord Length	HP	Amps	Watts	Volts	Price
652800	100'	1/2	5.6	670	120	\$1,799.99
652801	150'	1/2	5.6	670	120	\$1,949.99
652802	200'	1/2	5.6	670	120	\$2,049.99
652803	250'	1/2	5.6	670	120	\$2,349.99
652804	300'	1/2	5.6	670	120	\$2,699.99

AIRMAX ECOSERIES LED LIGHT SETS



Item #	# of Lights	Cord	Price
652700	2	100'	\$699.99
652701	2	150'	\$779.99
652702	2	200'	\$859.99
652703	2	250'	\$939.99
652716	2	300'	\$1,019.99
652704	4	100'	\$999.99
652705	4	150'	\$1,079.99
652706	4	200'	\$1,159.99
652707	4	250'	\$1,239.99
652717	4	300'	\$1,319.99

AIRMAX ECOSERIES PREMIUM NOZZLES



Item #	Description	Price
651446	Single Arch Premium Spray Pattern	\$179.99
651445	Double Arch	\$219.99
651447	Double Arch & Geyser Premium Spray Pattern	\$249.99
651703	Crown & Trumpet Nozzle	\$99.99
651708	Trumpet Nozzle	\$79.99
651721	Spray Cone Nozzle, Classic Pattern	\$79.99





OASE WATER TRIO

This linear water feature has three distinct fountains with varying jet heights (12-55 inches). Eco-friendly LED lighting provides a range of light intensities. Customized settings programmed with a remote control promises convenience and ease of use. An energy-efficient 12-volt technology minimizes environmental impact. The Water Trio includes 3 pumps/nozzles, external control unit, transformer, and cables.

- Three varying fountains, including LED lighting
- Immediately ready for use and easy connection
- Can be connected to a timer
- Pre-programmed effects with variations in fountain height and light intensity
- The effects can be selected via remote control from a distance of up to 250 ft.
- Easy maintenance
- Low energy consumption
- 2 year warranty + 1 year upon product registration

Item #	# of Jets	Volts	Watts	Max Height	Cord	Dimensions	Price
50353	3	12	40	4.6'	8' power unit + 26'	17" x 11.8" x 9.4"	\$699.00



OASE WATER QUINTET

The Water Quintet offers 5 fountains of varying heights (12-55 inches) and light intensities. The Plug'n Spray feature allows for immediate use. The fountain's remote control provides convenience and flexibility. The fountain can set up on a range of substrates and has a robust floor plate for protection. The fountain boasts an energy-efficient 12-volt technology. The fountain includes 5 pumps/nozzles, external control unit, transformer, and cables.

- Five varying fountains, including LED lighting
- Immediately ready for use and easy connection
- Can be connected to a timer
- Pre-programmed effects with variations in fountain height and light intensity
- The effects can be selected via remote control from a distance of up to 250 ft.
- Easy maintenance
- Low energy consumption
- 2 year warranty + 1 year upon product registration

Item #	# of Jets	Volts	Watts	Max Height	Cord	Dimensions	Price
50354	5	12	50	3.28'	8' power unit + 26'	17" x 11.8" x 9.4"	\$899.00



OASE WATER JET LIGHTNING

The Water Jet Lightning fountain features pre-programmed effects with variations in jet length and height. The water can be illuminated in red, green, or blue. The effects can be conveniently selected via remote control. The fountain enjoys low energy consumption for minimal impact. The fountain includes the 2-unit set Water Jet Lightning, pump, external control unit, transformer, and cable.

- Feature pre-programmed effects with variation in jet height, jet lengths, and RGB colors
- The effects can be conveniently selected via remote control from a distance of up to 250 ft.
- The water jet angle can be individually adjusted
- Can be connected to a timer
- Your favorite color of the water arch can be set easily
- Maximum jet length 5.9 ft., maximum jet height 3 ft.
- Low energy consumption
- 2 year warranty + 1 year upon product registration

Item #	# of Jets	Volts	Watts	Max Jet Height	Max Jet Length	Cord	Dimensions	Price
50355	2	12	41	3'	5.9'	8' power unit + 131'	5.9" x 4.5" x 8"	\$899.00



ALPINE FLOATING FOUNTAIN

Spray Fountain SPRAYS water into the air creating a soothing sight and relaxing atmosphere adding vitality to an ordinary landscape. Perfect for your small or medium sized pond.

- 48 color changing LED lights
- Spray Height 3'
- Outdoor transformer
- Includes floating ring and anchor
- Spray Diameter 2.5'
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Max Flow	Pump Cord	Light Cord	Price
FTC102	530 GPH	16'	33'	\$119.99



OASE ANTIQUE KOI SPITTER

The polyresin Antique Koi Spitter strikes the perfect balance between elegance and whimsy and creates a stunning centerpiece for your pond or water feature. Its elegant silhouette and modest size will delight admirers of all ages. The flow of water through the Antique Koi Spitter creates a calming sound as it hits the pond surface below, enhancing the sensory experience.

Item #	Rec Flow	Inlet	Dimensions	Price
45406	80 - 200 gph	3/8" - 1/2" Tubing	4.5" x 7" x 9"	\$40.00



OASE CERAMIC WHITE POURING PITCHER

Our white ceramic pouring pitcher will delight traditionalists and pond enthusiasts, creating a trickle sound as it pours its contents onto the water's surface below. Handcrafted of ceramic, the white pouring pitcher is elegant, durable, and reminiscent of a handcrafted family heirloom. Its beautiful details and serene sounds attract attention of onlookers, creating a focal point for your landscape.

Item #	Rec Flow	Inlet	Dimensions	Price
45407	400 gph	3/8" - 1/2" Tubing	8.5" x 6.5" x 10.43"	\$40.00



OASE CERAMIC TURQUOISE POURING VASE

The turquoise ceramic pouring vase adds modernity to your pond or water feature. A pop of vibrant turquoise creates a beautiful juxtaposition with lush green landscapes, smooth rocks, healthy vegetation, and sparkling water. Hand-crafted of ceramic, the turquoise pouring vase tilts over the ponds surface, delicately spilling its contents and creating a tranquil trickle sound.

Item #	Rec Flow	Inlet	Dimensions	Price
45450	200 - 400 gph	3/8" - 1/2" Tubing	8.1" x 11.8" x 6.5"	\$39.00



ALPINE WATER FEATURE FOGGERS



FG100



FG101L



FG203LR



FG202LR

Simply place in fountain, plug it in, and instantly the free flowing fog creates an atmosphere of mystery and intrigue. Adding a few drops of essence oil produces a beautiful aroma to immediate surroundings, enhancing the mood. 1 year limited warranty.

Item #	Name	Dimensions	Cord	Price
FG100	The Fogger	2" Dia. x 2" H	16'	\$26.99
FG101L	The Fogger w/LED	2" Dia. x 2" H	16'	\$33.99
FG203LR	3-Head Mini Fogger w/LED	3" Dia. x 3" H	33'	\$114.99
FG202LR	5-Head Fogger w/LED	4" Dia. x 3" H	33'	\$179.99

OASE LUNAQUA 10 HALOGEN POND LIGHT



- Spot light for use in or out of water
- Swivel bracket that allows 180° rotation
- For connection with the OASE Underwater Transformer.
- 1250 lumen light output
- Plug can be removed to work with other transformers without voiding warranty
- 2 year warranty



Item #	Watts	Beam Angle	Cable	Dimensions	Price
55889	50	24°	16'	5.7" x 6.3" x 7.2"	\$99.00

OASE LUNAQUA 3 HALOGEN POND LIGHT



- Spot light for use in or out of water
- Swivel bracket that allows 180° rotation
- 300 lumen light output
- For connection with the OASE Underwater Transformer.
- Plug can be removed to work with other transformers without voiding warranty
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Beam Angle	Cable	Dimensions	Price
57010	20	30°	25'	3" x 5 1/2"	\$49.00

OASE LUNAQUA 5.1 HALOGEN POND LIGHT



LunAqua 5.1 is a submersible only light fixture. Now features energy-saving 80W bulb that outputs as much light as older 120W bulbs. LunAqua 5.1 is easy to install and control.

- Requires no transformer
- 1,500 lumens
- 110-120V/60 Hz
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Beam Angle	Cable	Dimensions	Price
57104	80	38°	15'	5.5" x 8.5"	\$159.00

OASE LUNAQUA 3 LED POND LIGHT



- Spot light for use in or out of water
- Swivel bracket that allows 180° rotation
- For connection with the OASE Underwater Transformer
- Bright illumination, thanks to a powerful 110 lumen rating
- Adjustable head for flexible alignment of the beam angle
- 110 lumen light output
- Plug can be removed to work with other transformers without voiding warranty
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Beam Angle	Cable	Dimensions	Price
56463	3	30°	25'	3" x 5 1/2"	\$64.00

OASE UNDERWATER TRANSFORMER



Simple and safe - this connection technology is unrivalled. Connect OASE pond lighting to this transformer to create a connection above or below the water's surface. 20' cord length. 2 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Ports	Dimensions	Price
50517	150	4	6" x 5.1" x 3.5"	\$199.00

OASE LUNAQUA CLASSIC (3) LIGHT KIT



- Spot light for use in or out of water
- Swivel bracket that allows 180° rotation
- Includes transformer
- (3) 31 lumen light output
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Beam Angle	Cable	Dimensions	Price
56453	3W each	20°	16	3" x 4 1/2"	\$99.00

OASE LUNAQUA 10 LED POND LIGHT



- Spot light for use in or out of water
- Swivel bracket that allows 180° rotation
- 365 lumen light output
- Use with OASE Underwater Connection System and underwater transformer
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Beam Angle	Cable	Dimensions	Price
50366	10	18°	Sold Separately	5.7" x 6.3" x 7.2"	\$269.00

OASE UNDERWATER CONNECTION SYSTEM



The LunAqua lighting system can be extended with all connections made underwater via optional cable boxes and cables.

Item #	Description	Volts	Price
50492	Power Box	12	\$39.00
12768	3' Cable	12	\$35.00
12374	10' Cable	12	\$39.00
12375	25' Cable	12	\$69.00
11740	50' Cable	12	\$129.00

OASE LunaLED POND & LANDSCAPE LIGHTS - 3 PC



LunaLED Pond and Landscape Lights Set 3 will cast a beautiful glow on your outdoor water feature and garden! Begin with LunaLED's classic and subtle white light. Then mix it up—never set the same lighting arrangement twice—raging red, daring blue, calming yellow and soothing green (or combine them all!). Your choice will set the ambiance. Set the lights in your landscape or under water—combine the practicality of outdoor lighting with the drama of underwater illumination. The weighted and adjustable bases ensure consistent positioning even in adverse weather and pond conditions.

- Neutral white light with 4 interchangeable color lenses per light
- Includes colored lenses
- Suitable for use in and out of the water
- Weighted bases
- Compact size makes these easy to integrate in garden and pond design
- Adjustable head for flexible alignment
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Total Watts	Cord	Dimensions	Price
45411	1.5	10' (3' between lights)	2.24" x 3"	\$69.00

OASE LUNALED LANDSCAPE & FOUNTAIN LIGHT



- Includes 4 color lenses
- Can be used in and out of water
- Dawn to dusk sensor
- Energy efficient design w/cool touch technology
- 16 ft. power cord included
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Cord	Price
45410	0.5	16'	\$33.00

OASE MINI LUNALED POND & LANDSCAPE LIGHTS - 6 PC



- For use in and out of water
- Easy to hide in landscape or pond
- Six unit series
- Automatic dusk to dawn sensor
- Weighted bases
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Cord	Price
45412	1.2 watts (0.2 per light)	10' (3' between lights)	\$65.00

UNDERWATER FIBERGLASS POND LIGHT



- Requires transformer
- 15' cord (longer cord upon request), screw in stake
- Can be used under water or outside of the pond
- 12V
- 4 1/4" long x 4" Dia.
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
GBT5006U-LED	Fiberglass Light w/LED bulb	\$29.99
GBT5006U-H	Fiberglass Light w/Halogen Bulb	\$62.99

UNDERWATER BRASS SPOT/WEEL LIGHT



- Heavy Duty commercial quality construction
- Water tight, ideal for ponds
- 15' cord
- 12V
- 50 Watts max
- 3" long x 3 3/4" Dia.
- Use in or out of the pond
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
GBT5006B-LED	Brass Spot/Well Light w/LED Bulb	\$98.99
GBT5006B-H	Brass Spot/Well Light w/Halogen Bulb	\$62.99

AQUASCAPE LED WATERFALL LIGHT



- 40,000 hour bulb life
- For use in or out of water
- 15' cord with quick connect plug
- Equivalent to a 10W halogen light
- Transformer sold separately
- 5 year warranty

Item #	QTY	Watts	LED Bulbs	Dimensions	Price
84032	1	1	1	2" dia. x 1"	\$39.98
84046	6 pk	1	1	2" dia. x 1"	\$207.98

AQUASCAPE GARDEN & POND LED SPOTLIGHT



- Pre-wired for simple installation
- 40,000 hour bulb life
- Can be used in or out of water
- Includes: (3) 1-watt LED lights, 1 transformer, 1 photocell, 1 stand, and 1 soil spike
- 5 year limited warranty

Item #	Watts	LED Bulbs	Dimensions	Price
84030	1 per light	1 per light	1 1/4" dia. x 2 3/4"	\$95.98

AQUASCAPE LED BULLET SPOTLIGHTS



- Can be used in or out of the water.
- 2 different mounting platforms, adjustable stand, and stake.
- 15' cord with quick connect plug
- Transformer is sold separately
- 40,000 hour bulb life
- Architectural Bronze finish
- 3 LED bulb is the equivalent of a 20 W halogen bulb and the 6 LED bulb is the equivalent of a 50W halogen bulb
- 5 year warranty

Item #	QTY	LED Bulbs	Watts	Dimensions	Price
84031	1	1	1	1 1/4" dia. x 2 3/4"	\$39.98
84045	6 pk	1	1	1 1/4" dia. x 2 3/4"	\$207.98
84033	1	3	3	2 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2"	\$87.98
84047	6 pk	3	3	2 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2"	\$447.98
84034	1	6	6	3 1/4" dia. x 4 1/4"	\$119.98
84048	6 pk	6	6	3 1/4" dia. x 4 1/4"	\$615.98

AQUASCAPE LED FOUNTAIN LIGHT



- Fits 1/2" - 3/4" tubing
- 15' cord
- 40,000 hour bulb life
- Equivalent to 10W halogen light
- Incorporates into standard 12 volt lighting systems
- 5 year warranty

Item #	Description	Watts	Dimensions	Price
84009	Light with Transformer	2.5	1.5" dia.	\$39.98
84008	Light w/o Transformer	2.5	1.5" dia.	\$31.98

AQUASCAPE QUICK CONNECT SPLITTERS



Provides a simple connection of multiple fixtures to a single transformer. Can be chained together to attach additional fixtures.

Item #	Description	Cord	Price
98489	3-Way Splitter	6"	\$8.78
84022	6-Way Splitter	36"	\$14.38

AQUASCAPE EXTENSION CABLE



Extension cable allows for simple extension of Aquascape lighting up to 25 feet. Ideal use with the Aquascape manual 12 volt transformers & 3-way splitters

Item #	Description	Price
98998	25' Extension Cable	\$13.58
84023	25' Extension Cable w/5 Quick Connects at 5' intervals	\$19.98

ATLANTIC COLOR CHANGING LED SPOTLIGHT COMBO KIT



Includes:

- (3) SOLCC2 color changing spotlights
- 3-Way Splitter for color changing lights
- Transformer
- Color changing control module and remote control
- 5 year warranty

Item #	Watts	LED Lights	Cord	Price
SOLCC2X3	3 - 6 variable	3 x SOLCC2	20'	\$399.99

ATLANTIC COLOR CHANGING WIRING KIT



- Includes transformer, splitter, control module, and remote control
- Used with Color Changing SOL Lighting
- Not compatible with Color Changing Colorfalls
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Description	Watts	Price
SOLCCMX3	3-Way Splitter	30	\$122.99

ATLANTIC 7 LIGHT COLOR CHANGING WIRING KIT



- For use with SOL color changing lighting
- Quick-connect plug
- Includes 88 watt transformer, (3) 3-way splitters, (2) 20' extension cords

Item #	Volts	Watts	Price
SOLCCMX7	12	88	\$269.99

AQUASCAPE 12 V TRANSFORMERS

Manual
w/Quick Connect



w/ Photocell

- Durable epoxy sealed housing
- 12V
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Photocell	Cord	Price
98375	6W	—	6'	\$19.98
98485	20W	—	6'	\$31.98
98486	60W	—	6'	\$39.98
99070	60W	1	6'	\$55.98
01002	150W	1	6'	\$87.99
84039		Photocell Only		\$19.98

ATLANTIC COLOR CHANGING LED SPOTLIGHTS



- 48 colors
- 16 color changing preset modes
- Solid brass bodies
- Oil rubbed bronze finish
- 20' cord
- Quick-connect plug
- Stand & ground stake
- Requires SOLCCMX3 or SOLCCMX7
- 5 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Beam Angle	Dimensions	Price
SOLCC2	1 - 2.5 variable	45°	2 1/2" W x 1 1/8" L	\$98.99
SOLCC6	3 - 7.5 variable	60°	2" W x 3 1/4" L	\$131.99

ATLANTIC COLOR CHANGING LED LIGHT RING



- Solid brass body
- Oil rubbed bronze finish
- 12 Volt
- 20' cord
- Quick-connect plug
- 1 5/16" inner diameter
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Beam Angle	Dimensions	Price
SOLCCLR	2-6 Variable	150°	3 1/2" OD x 1 3/8" ID x 3/4" H	\$131.99

ATLANTIC COLOR CHANGING SPLITTERS & EXTENSIONS



- 12 Volt
- Used with color changing SOL Lighting
- Quick-connect weather-proof plugs
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Description	Wires	Price
SOLCCSPL3	3-Way Splitter	6	\$24.99
SOLCCEXT	20' Extension	6	\$27.99



ATLANTIC WARM WHITE LED POND LIGHTS

- Atlantic's Warm White LED Pond Lights can be used both underwater and in open air applications
- Removable photo cell eliminates the need for timers and switches
- Light sensor automatically turn lights on at dusk and off after 6 hours of operation
- Durable plastic housing resists impact and temperature extremes
- Replaceable diode assembly for long service life
- Triple light kit features 12-feet of cord from transformer to junction, then a generous 8-foot of cord to each light
- Can be used with all other Atlantic Warm White Lighting
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Lights	Watts	Dimensions	Price
SOLWPL1	1	1	2" W x 2 1/2" L	\$39.99
SOLWPL3	3	3	(3) 2" W x 2 1/2" L	\$82.99

ATLANTIC LED LIGHT RING



- Solid brass construction
- Oil rubbed bronze finish
- Requires 12 volt transformer
- 20' cord
- Quick-connect plug
- 1 5/16" inner diameter
- 5 year warranty

Item #	Color	Watts	Dimensions	Price
SOLWLR	Warm White	10	3 3/4" Dia. x 5/8" H	\$109.99

ATLANTIC LED SPOTLIGHTS



- Solid brass construction
- Oil rubbed bronze finish
- Warm white light
- Requires 12 Volt transformer
- 20' cord
- Quick-connect plug
- Stand & ground stake
- In or out of water
- 5 year warranty

Item #	Watts	LED Bulbs	Dimensions	Price
SOLW2	2	1	1 1/8" W x 2 1/4" L	\$65.99
SOLW6	6	3	2" W x 3 1/4" L	\$98.99

ATLANTIC 4 COMPACT LED SPOTLIGHTS COMBO PACK



- Includes:**
- (4) compact spotlights
 - Transformer
 - 4-way splitter
 - 5 year warranty

Item #	Watts	LED Lights	Light Dimensions	Price
SOLW2X4	8	4 x SOLW2	1 1/8" W x 2 1/2" L	\$289.99

ATLANTIC LIGHT WIRING KITS



SOLW88X10

SOL30X4

SOLW88X10 Includes:

- 88 Watt Transformer
- (3) 4-Way Splitters
- (2) 20' Extension Cords
- Photo cell activation
- Timer capabilities
- 5 year warranty

SOL30X4 Includes:

- 30 Watt transformer
- 4-Way Splitter
- 5 year warranty

Item #	Light Connections	Transformer	Input	Output	Price
SOL30X4	4	30 Watt	120 volt AC	12 volt AC	\$39.99
SOLW88X10	10	88 Watt	120 volt AC	12 volt AC	\$153.99

ATLANTIC WARM WHITE LED WIRING



For use with Atlantic LED Lighting

Item #	Wires	Length	Price
SOLWEXT	2	20'	\$13.99
SOLWSPL4	4	-	\$16.99

ALPINE LED LIGHT WITH STAKE TRANSFORMER & PHOTO CELL



- Super Bright LED's
- 3 LED bulbs
- Weather proof housing
- Use in or out of the pond
- 6" x 6" x 6"
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
LED9003T	Warm LED Light w/Stake,Transformer	\$59.99

ALPINE LUMINOSITY LED POND LIGHTS

3 Pack LED



Small Single LED



Large Single LED



- Can be used underwater or in open air
- Built-in photo cells
- 2 year warranty
- Color lenses are red, green, yellow, and blue
- 23' cord (5' of cord length between the 3 pack light set)

Item #	Name	Includes	Watts	Price
LED112T	Small Single LED	Light Base, 4 color lenses, photo cell, stake, & transformer	3.2	\$29.99
LED312T	3 pack LED	3 Light Bases, 4 color lenses, photo cell, stake, & transformer	9.6	\$49.99
LED236T	Large Single LED	Light Base, photo cell, stake, & transformer	4.8	\$39.99
RBSLED12		Replacement 1 watt LED Bulb for LED112T & LED312T		\$4.99



ALPINE COLOR CHANGING 60 LED POND LIGHT

- Includes wireless controller
- Wireless controller changes light color
- Colors: Red, Blue, & Green
- 60 LED bulbs
- 4.5 watts
- Aluminum housing
- Outdoor transformer
- 33' cord
- Use in or out of the pond
- 4" x 4" x 6"
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
LED460TSL	Color Changing LED Pond Light	\$79.99



ALPINE COLOR CHANGING 144 LED POND LIGHT

- Includes inline controller
- Inline controller changes light color
- Colors: Red, Blue, & Green
- 144 LED bulbs
- 8 watts
- Weather proof pvc housing
- Outdoor transformer
- 33' cord
- Use in or out of the pond
- 6" x 6" x 8"
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
LED6144T	Color Changing LED Pond Light	\$84.99



ALPINE LED POND LIGHT WITH CONTROLLER & TRANSFORMER

- Inline waterproof controller
- 72 LED bulbs
- 5 watts
- Aluminum housing
- Outdoor transformer
- 33' cord
- Use in or out of the pond
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
LED572T	LED Light w/Inline Controller & Trans	\$64.99



ALPINE WARM LED LIGHT WITH TRANSFORMER

- Super Bright LED's
- 120 LED bulbs
- 8 watts
- Weather proof PVC housing
- Outdoor transformer
- 23' cord
- Use in or out of the pond
- 6" x 6" x 7"
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
LED2120T	Warm LED Light w/Transformer	\$79.99



ALPINE SUBMERSIBLE 10 WATT HALOGEN LIGHT KIT

10 Watt halogen light system includes 10 watt halogen light, transformer, 4 color lenses and 8' cable. Two-year limited warranty.

Item #	Dimensions	Price
PL1008T	2" L x 2" W x 1' H	\$19.99
RBJ1210	Replacement Bulb	\$1.99



ALPINE SUBMERSIBLE 5 WATT HALOGEN TUBE LIGHT

5 Watt halogen light system includes 5 watt halogen light, transformer, 4 color lenses, and 8' cable. Two-year limited warranty.

Item #	Watts	Price
UL105CL	5 W	\$14.99



ALPINE TRANSFORMERS

- Photo cell
- Digital timer for 4, 6, or 8 hours
- Photo cell & digital timer can work together
- Weather proof pvc housing
- 9" x 5" x 5"
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
PL106T	200 Watt Transformer	\$89.99
PL108T	300 Watt Transformer	\$99.99



ALPINE TRANSFORMER & PHOTO CELL

- Photo Cell, Timer Photo Cell, & 3-Way Splitter
- Settings of auto, 4, 6, or 8 hours and work photo cell
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
PL102T	60 Watt Transformer	\$44.99
PL104T	100 Watt Transformer	\$49.99

LITTLE GIANT LED EGGLELITES



LED EggLites

- Two LED lights with 16" positionable pliable cords.
- 10' low voltage power cord with 3-way outlet that connects lights to transformer.
- Transformer not included.



LED Solar EggLite Panel

- Powers up to 6 LED EggLites.
- Weather resistant.
- Automatically turns lights on/off.
- Solar panel charges Lithium Polymer battery.
- 12" cord



LED Solar Powered EggLite Kit

- Fully submersible lights and cord or use out-of-pond.
- 20 hours run time on full charge (2 lights).
- Powers up to 6 LED EggLites.
- Automatically turns lights on/off.
- Light has 12' cord.
- Panel has 10' cord.



LED EggLite Transformer

- Low Voltage.
- Powers up to 12 LED EggLites.



LED EggLite & Transformer

- Transformer that can run up to 12 LED EggLites.
- Two white LED lights with 16" positionable pliable cords.
- 10' low voltage power cord with a 3-way outlet that connects lights to the LED EggLite transformer.



LED EggLite Cord

- Rated for in or out-of-pond use.
- Low voltage cord for safe operation.
- Use to display EggLites across greater distances.
- M/F extension to use between 3-way adapter and light.

Item #	Description	Warranty	Color	Dimensions	Price
566439	Extra LED EggLite	3 years	Red	1.25" x 1.5"	\$35.00
566440	Extra LED EggLite	3 years	White	1.25" x 1.5"	\$35.00
566441	Extra LED EggLite	3 years	Green	1.25" x 1.5"	\$35.00
566442	Extra LED EggLite	3 years	Blue	1.25" x 1.5"	\$35.00
566443	Complete LED EggLite Kit	3 years	White	—	\$64.99
566420	LED Solar EggLite Kit	3 years	White	—	\$69.99
566430	LED Solar EggLite Panel	1 year	—	4" x 8" x 2"	\$44.99
566435	LED EggLite Transformer	1 year	—	—	\$29.99
566448	5' LED EggLite Cord	—	—	5' Long	\$19.99
566449	10' LED EggLite Cord	—	—	10' Long	\$11.99



LITTLE GIANT UNDERWATER LIGHT W/BASE

- One year warranty on fixture.
- 8" x 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" with bracket attached.
- 4" height (light only).
- 6 1/2" diameter (light only).
- 115 volt 250 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
- Convenient swivel stand included for easy placement.
- Lamp mounted in stainless steel case with heavy cast brass grill.
- Must be totally submersed in water for cooling.
- Thermally protected.

Item #	Cord Length	Watts	Price
517413	20'	250	\$299.00
517414	50'	250	\$329.00
517415	100'	250	\$375.00

ILLUMINFX RIO WITH SPECTRUM SELECT

Rio is a simple to program color changing lighting system for home or business. The setup includes the Rio control center, which can be customized to your needs, and a controller for full control of the system. Imagine unlimited possibilities in lighting options with a touch of a button. The user can choose from an infinite array of color choices and effects, from subtle to exciting. Rio can be used to easily create any mood for your architectural space.

ILLUMINFX RIO WITH COLOR SELECT

A simple to use color changing LED light system for use in both residential and commercial applications. Users are able to select from 19 dynamic color change programs or from a bank of 20 static color choices using the RF remote. Illuminate your space with vibrant LED color changing light. A long lasting, simple to install solution with eye catching results! Contact Pondliner Wholesale today to begin your color transformation.

RCC Control Center



E600/S Rio Programmable Controller

Color Select RGB In Line Controller & RF Remote

CSR Waterproof Outdoor Box

JB3-4 3-Way Connector



IG3 Color Changing LED Light

ILLUMINFX INGRADE IG3 LED LIGHT KIT

Great for wall washing hardscapes! IG3 fixtures are great for building façades, columns, and more! This 6 light IG3 kit is simple to install.

IG3 SPECTRUM KIT INCLUDES:

- (6) IG3- 6W Color Changing LED Lights
- (3) JB3-4 3-Way Connector
- (3) 30' QC cables
- (1) RCC Control Center
- (1) E600/S Rio Programmable Controller
- (1) vDesigner software

IG3 COLOR SELECT KIT INCLUDES:

- (6) IG3- 6W color changing LED lights
- (5) JB3-4 3-way connector
- (1) 30' QC cables
- (4) 2' QC cables
- (1) CSR waterproof outdoor box
- (1) RF remote

Item #	Description	Price
IG3KIT	INGRADE IG3 Spectrum Light Kit	\$4,399.00
CSR-6IG3	INGRADE IG3 Color Select Light Kit	\$3,099.00



LS4 Color Changing LED Light

ILLUMINFX LANDSCAPE STAKE LS4 LIGHT KIT

A high powered landscape lighting solution. Easily light around gardens, yards and building exteriors. Comes complete with stake mounts, or use the bracket to mount anywhere you like.

LS4 Spectrum Kit Includes:

- (6) LS4- 6W Color Changing LED Lights
- (3) JB3-4 3-Way Connector
- (3) 30' QC cables
- (1) RCC Control Center
- (1) E600/S Rio Programmable Controller
- (1) vDesigner software

LS4 Color Select Kit Includes:

- (6) LS4- 6W color changing LED lights
- (5) JB3-4 3-way connector
- (1) 30' QC cables
- (4) 2' QC cables
- (1) CSR waterproof outdoor box
- (1) RF remote

Item #	Description	Price
LS4KIT	Landscape Stake LS4 Spectrum Light Kit	\$3,999.00
CSR-6LS4	Landscape Stake LS4 Color Select Light Kit	\$2,799.00



MR4 Color Changing LED Light

ILLUMINFX UNDERWATER MR4 LIGHT KIT

To meet all your underwater illumination needs. This 6 light MR4 underwater lighting kit is simple to install.

MR4 Kit Includes:

- (6) MR4 - 6W Color Changing LED Lights
- (3) JB3-4 3-Way Connector
- (3) 30' QC cables
- (1) RCC Control Center
- (1) E600/S Rio Programmable Controller
- (1) vDesigner software

MR4 Color Select Kit Includes:

- (6) MR4- 6W color changing LED lights
- (5) JB3-4 3-way connector
- (1) 30' QC cables
- (4) 2' QC cables
- (1) CSR waterproof outdoor box
- (1) RF remote

Item #	Description	Price
MR4KIT	MR4 Underwater Spectrum Light Kit	\$4,599.00
CSR-6MR4	MR4 Underwater Color Select Light Kit	\$3,299.00

ATLANTIC WATER GARDENS HARDSCAPE LIGHTING

Atlantic's new LED Hardscape Lights add the ability to wash walls, illuminate steps and brighten under ledges with brilliant color.

- 12 Volts
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- Cast brass lighting fixtures
- 5 year limited warranty

Color Changing Hardscape Lights

- 48 Colors
- 16 Patterns
- Synchronize with other Atlantic color changing products
- Must use SOLCCMX3 or SOLCCMX7 (found on page 65)



Item #	Size	Color	Watts	Beam Angle	Dimensions	Price
SOLWH06	6"	Warm White	0.75	150°	6" x 7/8" x 7/8"	\$98.99
SOLWH12	12"	Warm White	1.5	150°	12" x 7/8" x 7/8"	\$126.99
SOLCCH06	6"	Color Changing	0.75 - 2 variable	150°	6" x 7/8" x 7/8"	\$130.99
SOLCCH12	12"	Color Changing	1 - 3 variable	150°	12" x 7/8" x 7/8"	\$162.99



ILLUMINFX PATIO LIGHTS

IlluminFX now has Patio Lights! These lights are a great way to create a festive, and inviting environment in your outdoor living area. The unique "Edison" look is paired with LED technology to give you the authentic aesthetic your customers are looking for with the energy efficiency they need. Some of the unique features of IlluminFX's Patio Lights include:

- 1.5w LED Filament lamps -- look like traditional "Edison" style bulbs but are LEDs.
- 2200K Antique White
- Dimmable
- Loop above socket for easy hanging

Item #	Length	Color	Watts	# of Bulbs	Volts	Price
PL16-4824-120VBL-S14824	48 ft	Antique White	1.5 W / Lamp	24	120V	\$279.99



ILLUMINFX SURF & TURF

Everything you need to light up your backyard space. Light up your pathways with the AL-2 pathway lights. Light up your pond or waterfall with the MR1 pond light and light up your trees and accent objects with the OB1 bullet lights.

- (2) AL-2 pathway lights
- (2) OB1 bullet lights
- (2) MR1 underwater pond lights
- TR075 75 Watt Transformer
- 100' of 12/2 wire
- Wire nuts
- LED lamps

Item #	Pathway Lights	Bullet Lights	Pond Lights	Cable Length	Transformer	Price
ST-1	2	2	2	100'	75 Watt	\$879.99



AQUASCAPE PATH & AREA LED LIGHTS

Aquascape Path and Area 3-Watt LED Dome Top Landscape Lights make it easy to illuminate any landscape or outdoor area. The dome top shade design provides a modern, elegant look, ideal for a wide variety of spaces. The included 3-Watt LED bulb provides a warm 2700K output and a 25,000 hour bulb life span. Each fixture features durable brass construction with an antique bronze finish.

- Includes Hat Top or Dome Top shade
- 2700K illumination
- 25,000 hour LED bulb
- Brass construction with antique bronze finish
- Includes LED bulb, heavy-duty mounting stake, and 3' lead wire

Item #	QTY	Shade	Watts	Lead Wire	Shade Dia.	Post Height	Price
84063	1	Hat Top	3	3'	6.5"	28" w/Stake	\$55.98
84065	6-pk	Hat Top	(6) 3	3'	6.5"	28" w/Stake	\$319.98
84064	1	Dome Top	3	3'	6.5"	28" w/Stake	\$55.98
84066	6-pk	Dome Top	(6) 3	3'	6.5"	28" w/Stake	\$319.98

OASE PONDOVAC 5

Now even more powerful, the multi-function PondoVac 5 vacuum thoroughly and effortlessly removes debris and silt from ponds or pools, or from wet floors of any type. Thanks to the integrated wastewater pump the dirty wastewater can be optimally drained off without interruption to the suction, saving you the trouble of waiting for the vacuum to empty. Large wheels with whisper tires ensure stable movement through rough terrain as well as low-noise when in operation. The robust aluminum suction tubes, along with a transparent suction tube, permit precise and convenient vacuuming. Including an extensive nozzle package and suction hose/drain hose fittings.



- For use in ponds, pools and household
- Patented two-chamber system for continuous suction
- Powerful 1800W motor
- Rigid aluminum suction tubes
- Large accessory assortment included
- 2 year warranty + 1 year upon product registration

1. Aluminum suction tubes
2. Clear suction tube (for checking flow)
3. Flat surface nozzle
4. Wet vacuum nozzle
5. String algae nozzle
6. Brush nozzle
7. Multi nozzle
8. Debris bag



Part #	Watts	Max Depth	Suction Hose	Discharge hose	Power Cord	Dimensions	Price
48080	1,800 Watts	7.5'	16'	32.8'	25'	17.2" x 16.7" x 28.2" H	\$609.00

OASE PONDOVAC 4

PondoVac is the premier pond, pool and household wet vacuum on the market and it is now even better: A new, more rugged design, aluminum suction and more suction power tubes make PondoVac 4 the only pond vacuum you ever need to own.



- For use in ponds, pools and household
- Patented two-chamber system for continuous suction
- Powerful 1800W motor
- Rigid aluminum suction tubes
- Large accessory assortment included
- 2 Year Limited Warranty

1. Aluminum suction tubes
2. Clear suction tube (for checking flow)
3. Flat surface nozzle
4. Wet vacuum nozzle
5. String algae nozzle
6. Brush nozzle
7. Multi nozzle
8. Debris bag



Part #	Watts	Max Depth	Suction Hose	Discharge hose	Cord	Dimensions	Price
50409	1,800 Watts	7.9'	16'	8'	13.8'	15.6" x 16.7" x 26.4"	\$369.00

OASE PONDOVAC 3

PondoVac 3 allows you to Vacuum the pond clean nonstop thanks to a patented 2-chamber system. Transport wheels and adjustable handle make moving a breeze, and the transparent suction tube allows you to see the sludge level and vacuum action while you clean.

PondoVac 3 is delivered with special string algae nozzle, wide nozzle with rubber lip and brush, crevice nozzle, adjustable floor nozzle, 4 vacuum tube extensions, debris collection bag for retention of coarse particles, 16 ft vacuum hose and 8 ft discharge hose.

- 2 year warranty



Part #	Watts	Max Depth	Suction Hose	Discharge hose	Cord	Dimensions	Price
37230	1,600 Watts	7'	16'	8'	13'	15.6" x 16.7" x 26.4"	\$319.0



OASE PONDovac CLASSIC

With its powerful 1400 watt motor housed in a compact design, the PondoVac Classic is effective at removing sludge & string algae from ponds and waterfalls. PondoVac Classic has three different suction nozzles - crevice nozzle, algae nozzle and variable universal nozzle (2-10mm) so you can be sure that it can handle any type of pond debris. It has time controlled, automatic activation and emptying cycle. The PondoVac Classic has a 2 year warranty.

- Wet and dry vacuum for pond, pool and household.
- Effective sludge vacuum with powerful 1400 watt motor.
- Automatic activation and emptying through intelligent device control.
- New compact design – a 27-liter tank is all you need.
- Low noise thanks to the new noise reduction unit.
- With 4 suction nozzles: Crevice nozzle, algae nozzle, flat nozzle with rubber lip, variable special sludge nozzle

Part #	Watts	Max Depth	Suction Hose	Discharge hose	Cord	Dimensions	Price
57347	1,400 Watts	6'	13'	7'	13'	15" Dia. x 24" H	\$219.00



OASE EASYPICK POND PLIERS

The OASE EasyPick telescoping pond pliers is ideal for regular cleaning and care of the pond. With its rubberized grippers the OASE EasyPic Firmly grasps branches and leaves, as well as foreign objects that sometimes fall into the pond. The ergonomic grip and the telescopic handle enables convenient work from distances of up to 6 1/2 feet.

Item #	Handle Length	Dimensions	Price
42764	6.6'	54" x 3.5" x 3.5"	\$49.00



OASE FLEXICUT 2 IN 1

FlexiCut 2-in-1 Pond Scissors feature a dual approach to vegetation maintenance—they stabilize plants while cutting them, providing stability and torque. The FlexiCut 2-in-1 Pond Scissors are an excellent tool for trimming back overgrown branches and vegetation. The scissors' head features adjustable work angles and protects the pond liner from cuts and punctures.

Item #	Handle Length	Dimensions	Price
46970	5.2'	65.4" x 2.4" x 1.6"	\$39.00



AQUASCAPE POND THERMOMETER

Aquascape Pond Thermometers allow you to monitor the pond water temperature to help you adjust fish feeding and water treatment applications during the seasonal changes.

Item #	Price
74000	\$6.38



AQUASCAPE FLOATING ALLIGATOR

This 34" Floating Alligator Decoy has three hinged body parts allowing it to float freely and life-like in the pond.

Item #	Size	Price
93000	34"	\$35.98



AQUASCAPE HERON DECoy

Deters herons from coming to your pond by making them think another heron is already there.

- Lightweight polymer

Item #	Dimensions	Price
81030	29" x 7 1/2" x 43"	\$39.98



MICROBE-LIFT MOSQUITO CONTROL

Specifically formulated for decorative water gardens, fountains, and areas where standing water exists. Microbe-Lift/BMC (Biological Mosquito Control) kills developing mosquitoes before they become breeding, biting adults, including those which may transmit West Nile Virus and Equine Encephalitis, and those which may transmit Heartworm Disease to dogs and cats.

Microbe-Lift/BMC can be applied to areas that can contain aquatic life, fish, and plants. Microbe-Lift/BMC can be applied to areas used by or in contact with humans, animals, livestock, pets, birds, or wildlife.

- Up to 14 days activity depending on site.
- Disperses easily in water.
- No fish toxicity.
- No toxicity to non-target invertebrates.
- No adverse aesthetics to the pond.
- Significantly lower potential for development of resistance in target insect populations than chemical larvacides such as methoprene.
- No organic or inorganic residues.
- 2.5 ml per 1,000 gallons of water.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price	Units/Case	Case Price
BMC2	2 oz.	400 gal - 2 years	\$12.99	—	—
BMC6	6 oz.	2,000 gal - 16 months	\$15.99	—	—

SUMMIT MOSQUITO DUNKS

For long term, fast treatment of mosquito larva infested water or water where mosquito larva could potentially live.



- Non-toxic to all other wildlife, pets, fish, and humans.
- Simply apply Mosquito Dunks to any standing water, or water garden.
- Kills within hours lasts for 30 days or more.
- Labeled For Organic Gardening by the USEPA.
- Highly effective low impact product
- Only product with BTI, toxic only to mosquito larva.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
110-12	6 Mosquito Dunks	600 sq. ft.	\$12.99
111-5	20 Mosquito Dunks	2,000 sq. ft.	\$25.99



OASE PONDNET

Pond debris and fish can be easily removed from the water up to a distance of 5.2 ft. away using the the lightweight and durable PondNet.

lightweight and durable

Great for removing unwanted debris, the PondNet has a coated frame that protects the pond liner and fish alike.

Item #	Handle Length	Dimensions	Price
46934	TELESCOPIC UP TO 5.2'	1.1" X 14.9" X 46.5"	\$25.00

LOKI EXTREME CONTRACTOR POND NET SET



This rugged set is designed for demanding applications where large amounts of leaves, plant debris and trash must be removed. The eight foot 1 1/4" fiberglass handle comes with a beefy 21.5" x 23" trash net on 5/8" tubing and our 30" dia. Magnum Koi net for efficient fish handling and removal.

Item #	Description	Price
WG-XPCS-8	8' Handle and Two Nets	\$169.99

SUMMIT MOSQUITO BITS



Sprinkle Mosquito Bits (Quick Kill) as a shock to quickly annihilate the larval population. Corn cob granules coated in Bti, the Bits™ (do not last long but) provide a punch, turning water black with larvae, to a clear pool void of future mosquitoes. A week after application either supplement with Mosquito Dunks, for long term control or continue to add Bits on a bi-weekly basis. The Mosquito Bits are now labeled to control Fungus Gnats in

plant beds or pots!

Mosquito Bits can be applied to areas that contain aquatic life, fish, and plants. Can be applied to areas used by or in contact with humans, animals horses, livestock, pets, birds, or wildlife. DO NOT APPLY TO finished, treated human drinking water sources.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
116-12	8 oz.	2,178 sq. ft.	\$11.99
117-6	30 oz.	8,000 sq. ft.	\$17.99



WG-BD-1

LOKI UTILITY NETS

Utility Nets are designed to handle your toughest pond maintenance chores—from handling koi to skimming leaves or algae. These nets feature our unique Monorail aluminum bows that encase the netting inside the hoop for long-lasting durability. The small, soft mesh, knotless netting is strong, yet gentle on koi and other fish.

WG-BD-3

Item #	Size	Handle	Price
WG-BD-3-4	12" x 13"	4'	\$30.99
WG-BD-3-6	12" x 13"	6'	\$32.99
WG-BD-1-6	16" x 16"	6'	\$37.99



WG-BD-3T

LOKI UTILITY NETS W/TELESCOPING HANDLE

We fitted our most popular pond utility nets with extra strong two-piece aluminum handles that telescope from 4'6" to 7'8". Both have Monorail hoops and 3" deep white Ace knotless nylon nets.

WG-BD-1T

Item #	Size	Handle	Price
WG-BD-3T	13" x 13"	Telescoping	\$37.99
WG-BD-1T	16" x 16"	Telescoping	\$41.99



LOKI KOI NETS

The unique black Monorail hoop prevents net abrasion from rocks, or sand. The shallow bags are made from soft and durable black 1/4" Ace mesh. All handles feature black foam grips.

Item #	Size	Handle	Price
PK18-4	18"	4'	\$42.99
PK22-6	22"	6'	\$52.99



LOKI HEAVY DUTY MAGNUM KOI NETS

These nets have a yellow 1 1/4" fiberglass sliding 8' handle, heavy duty aluminum connecting blocks, and shallow black net bags made of tough 1/4" Ace nylon. The 5/8" black hoop is 30" round.

Item #	Size	Handle	Price
PK30-HD8F	30" dia.	8' w/foam grips	\$134.99



LOKI TELESCOPING HANDLE

Loki's Telescoping Handle Kits can add a new dimension to your Loki Utility Net or Loki Koi Net. Designed to fit our standard Monorail tubing, these come complete with foam grips, spring buttons, screws, and pre-drilled holes for assembly.

Item #	Size	Price
AK-4-8	4'-8'	\$18.99
AK-6-12	6'-12'	\$23.99



LOKI HEAVY DUTY CONTRACTOR CLEAN-OUT NET SET

Kit Includes:

- 6' yellow fiberglass handle
- 18" dia. Pro Koi Net - 1/4" Black Ace - shallow
- 16" x 16" Pond Utility Net - 1/4" white Ace - 4" deep
- 12" x 15" Triangle Skimmer net - 1/4" white Ace - 4" deep



Item #	Description	Handle Length	Price
WG-HDCS-3	Handle and Three Nets	6'	\$159.00



AQUASCAPE PROFESSIONAL GRADE POND NETS

AquascapePRO pond nets are designed and built for professional pond maintenance crews. Heavy-duty handle collapses for storage, allowing the net to be safely transported from one pond to the next.

Professional Grade Pond Net is great for removal of large fish and a variety of debris.

Professional Grade Pond Skimmer Net has a fine mesh is ideal for removing small floating and suspended debris from the pond water

Item #	Description	Net Size	Handle	Price
50000	Pro Grade Pond Net	22"	36" - 69"	\$53.99
50001	Pro Grade Pond Skimmer Net	22"	36" - 69"	\$53.99



AQUASCAPE SMALL NETS WITH EXTENDABLE HANDLE

Great for tight spaces or ideal for children to lend a helping hand. Pond nets are used for catching fish and general maintenance. The super soft netting will not damage the fish and is easy to keep clean. Pond Net has a 1/8" hole diameter.

Item #	Description	Net Size	Handle	Price
98558	Small Pond Net	12" x 7"	32" - 63"	\$12.78
98559	Small Skimmer Net	12" x 7"	32" - 63"	\$12.78



AQUASCAPE COLLAPSIBLE NETS

The Aquascape Collapsible Fish Net's tangle free mesh allows it to quickly glide through pond water making it the ideal fish net. The push button activated collapsing net completely folds down for compact storage.

Item #	Description	Mesh	Net Size	Handle	Price
81031	Pond Net (black)	Coarse	17"	36" - 69"	\$23.98
81032	Skimmer Net (white)	Fine	17"	36" - 69"	\$23.98

AQUASCAPE PRO FISH NET WITH EXTENDABLE HANDLE



Super soft netting and shallow design are specifically designed to handle and cradle larger fish. This net is specifically designed to handle and cradle larger pond fish including koi. The super soft netting and shallow design prevents fish from being snagged in the mesh. This style net is a must for the pond owner with larger fish. 1/8" hole diameter.

Item #	Description	Mesh	Net Size	Handle	Price
98561	Pro Fish Net	Fine	22" Dia.	32" - 69"	\$31.48

AQUASCAPE HEAVY-DUTY NETS WITH EXTENDABLE HANDLE



Strength of this net allows for removal of large amounts of debris, cutting down on maintenance.

Item #	Description	Net Size	Handle	Price
98560	Heavy-Duty Pond Net	12" x 7"	36" - 63"	\$23.98
98562	Heavy-Duty Skimmer Net	12" x 7"	36" - 63"	\$23.98



THERMO-POND 3.0 HEATER DE-ICER

Thermo-Pond is a floating pond deicer that maintains a hole in the pond ice to help the proper gas exchange take place on iced-over ponds and helps protect fish from toxic gas buildup. Use one Thermo-Pond Heater for every 1000 gallons in your pond or 750 gallons if you have excessive plant decay or a heavy fish load.

- Thermostatically controlled.
- 12' electrical cord.
- Maintains hole to -20° F.
- One-year warranty.
- Uses only 100 watts of energy!
- Will not harm or burn pond liners.
- Extended heat duration to create larger hole.

Item #	Size	Price
8001	12.5" Dia. x 4.5" H	\$54.99



PERFECT CLIMATE DELUXE POND DE-ICER

Perfect Climate Pond De-Icer has a detachable float that will keep the de-icer on the surface of the water. This will help protect your fish from toxic gas buildup by maintaining a hole in the surface ice for proper gas exchange.

Pond De-Icers include:

- Removable floater ring
- 12' cord
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Watts	Dimensions	Price
8125	250 W	7.5" Dia. x 4.5" H	\$49.99
8175	750 W	7.5" Dia. x 4.5" H	\$54.99
8115	1500 W	9.5" Dia. x 4.5" H	\$59.99



THERMO-POND SUBMERSIBLE POND DE-ICER

- Ideal for preformed ponds
- Thermostatically controlled
- Will not burn preformed ponds or liners, no additional parts required
- Inlets allow use with air or water pumps
- 15' cord
- 2 year warranty

Item #	Pond Size	Max. Depth	Watts	Dimensions	Price
8100	300 Gal	18"	300 W	12" dia. x 4"	\$51.99

ATLANTIC WATER GARDENS POND & GARDEN PROTECTOR



Includes:

- Ultra Pond Net
- UV Resistant Poly Netting
- Center Receptor
- (4) Fiberglass Poles
- (4) 12' Tie-downs
- (4) Ground Stakes
- (12) Net Stakes
- (8) Net Clips
- 1/2" holes.
- All components packed in a reusable drawstring bag
- UV light protected
- 1 year warranty



Item #	Description	Netting	Price
PGPSM	7' x 9' Pond Protector	15' x 20'	\$76.99
PGPLG	9' x 12' Pond Protector	20' x 20'	\$87.99

PREMIUM POND NETTING

Pond netting shields the pond from falling leaves and protects your fish from predators.

- 1/8" holes
- Brass grommets every 2 feet for easy installation
- Made of Polypropylene w/UV protectant
- Edges have 1 1/2" wide Reinforced backing
- Stakes not included



Item #	Size	Price
N1010	10' x 10'	\$64.99
N1012	10' x 12'	\$76.99
N1015	10' x 15'	\$95.99
N1020	10' x 20'	\$128.99
N1215	12' x 15'	\$115.99
N1515	15' x 15'	\$144.99
N1220	12' x 20'	\$154.99
N1520	15' x 20'	\$192.99
N1525	15' x 25'	\$239.99
N2020	20' x 20'	\$255.99
N2025	20' x 25'	\$319.99
N2030	20' x 30'	\$384.99
N2525	25' x 25'	\$399.99
N2530	25' x 30'	\$479.99
N3030	30' x 30'	\$575.99

AQUASCAPE PROTECTIVE POND NETTING



Ideal for keeping fish in and predators out. Keeps debris from entering the pond. Reusable.

Aquascape multi-purpose pond netting comes conveniently rolled, making it easier to install. Don't be fooled by the small package - this is quality, full-sized pond netting! Aquascape multi-purpose pond netting comes complete with U-shaped stakes; keeping the net secure and in place.

Item #	Size	Price
98000	7' x 10'	\$7.98
98001	14' x 20'	\$15.98
98002	28' x 30'	\$39.98



CRYSTALCLEAR ALGAE OFF

CrystalClear® AlgaeOff utilizes the latest in oxygen technology to remove string algae quickly and efficiently. CrystalClear® AlgaeOff is an EPA registered, granular algaecide that works on contact. Kills and removes algae on rocks, streams, and waterfalls.

- Immediately Removes String Algae
- Works On Contact
- Money Back Guarantee
- EPA Registered Algaecide

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC074-2	2 lbs.	1,000 sqft	\$18.99
CC074-10	10 lbs.	4,000 sqft	\$49.99
CC074-25	25 lbs.	10,000 sqft	\$99.99



CRYSTALCLEAR ALGAE D-SOLV

CrystalClear Algae D-Solv is a 5.4% active EPA registered algaecide. Great for ponds, waterfalls and fountains. CrystalClear Algae D-Solv targets string algae, blanketweed and green water caused by single-celled algae. Unlike some algaecides on the market, CrystalClear Algae D-Solv contains no copper and will not harm fish and live plants when used as directed.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC073-8	8 oz.	2,880 gal	\$8.99
CC073-16	16 oz.	5,760 gal	\$14.99
CC073-32	32 oz.	11,520 gal	\$24.99
CC073-64	64 oz.	23,040 gal	\$39.99
CC073-1G	1 gal.	46,080 gal	\$64.99
CC073-2G	2.5 gal.	115,200 gal	\$129.99

AQUASCAPE ECOBLAST

Aquascape EcoBlast eliminates unsightly algae and debris from waterfalls, fountains, streams and rocks on contact. Simply sprinkle the treatment directed on the affected area and watch the algae disappear.

- Eliminates unsightly algae and debris on contact
- Ideal for use on waterfalls, fountains, streams, and rocks
- Can be used at any water temperature
- Works at a wide range of pH levels
- 38.4 oz. container treats up to 780 square feet



Item #	Size	Treats	Price
29311A	8.8 oz	200 sq.ft.	\$11.98
29312	38.4 oz	780 sq.ft.	\$27.98
29313	7 lbs	2,275 sq.ft.	\$55.98

AQUASCAPE POND & DEBRIS CLARIFIER

AquascapePRO Pond and Debris Clarifier quickly cleans unsightly debris to restore quality and reduce pond maintenance quickly

- Restores water quality
- Helps to clear water
- Reduces pond maintenance



Item #	Size	Treats	Price
40010	1 gal	96,000 gal	\$71.99



AQUASCAPE ALGAECIDE

Aquascape Algaecide controls string algae growth as well as single-celled floating algae, also known as green water. Algaecide can be used in ponds with fish and plants.

- Controls algae growth in ponds
- Helps to eliminate green water
- Can be used in ponds with fish and plants

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96023	16 oz	5,000 gal	\$10.38
96024	32 oz	10,000 gal	\$14.38
96026	1 gal	40,000 gal	\$50.38
96053	2.5 gal	100,000 gal	\$87.98



MICROBE-LIFT ALGAWAY 5.4

- Control string algae!
- No more green water with AlgAway 5.4
- Will not harm fish or ornamental plants
- In ponds, insure that water is well aerated via waterfall, fountain or other method to prevent fish loss
- Aeration must be continuous
- Not safe for use with snails, shrimp and other crustaceans or mollusks

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
ALGA08	8 oz.	2,400 gal	\$6.99
ALGA16	16 oz.	4,800 gal	\$9.99
ALGA32	32 oz.	9,600 gal	\$13.99
ALGAG	1 gal.	38,400 gal	\$44.99
ALGA2.5	2.5 gal.	96,000 gal	\$79.99



OASE ALGAECIDE PONDS & FOUNTAINS

- Stops algae growth
- Fast acting
- Safe for fish
- EPA registered

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
45374	18 oz	4,730 gal	14.00



OASE POND BLUE

- Blocks harmful UV rays that can create algae blooms in your pond
- Helps keep fish hidden from predators

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
45377	18 OZ	8,000 GAL	\$14.00



CRYSTALCLEAR FOAM-B-GONE

- Removes foam in seconds
- For use in pond, fountains, and statuary
- Safe for all aquatic life

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC060-8	8 oz.	8,000 gal.	\$5.99
CC060-1G	1 gal.	128,000 gal.	\$55.99



ATLANTIC EOKLEAN OXY POND CLEANER

Eco-Klean's fast dissolving granules add oxygen to the pond, remove odors and when used regularly, can actually eliminate the need for disruptive, expensive complete pond clean-outs.

- Removes algae stains and debris from waterfalls, streams and rocks
- Works on contact to keep hard surfaces clean
- Lifts debris to the surface with the power of pure oxygen

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
WTEK1	1 lb	400 sq ft	\$11.99
WTEK2	2 lbs	800 sq ft	\$18.99
WTEK10	10 lbs	4,000 sq ft	\$49.99



AQUASCAPE WATERFALL & ROCK CLEANER

- Quickly dissolves debris from waterfalls and rocks
- Reduces pond maintenance
- Goes to work instantly

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
30413	9 lbs	3,650 sq.ft.	\$71.99



AQUASCAPE POND FOAM FREE

- Safely eliminates foam near waterfalls
- Helps to maintain the beauty of your pond
- Safe for birds, fish, plants, and animals

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98909	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$12.78



AQUASCAPE NATURAL POND TINT

- Tints water a natural tea color
- Shades pond and creates shimmering effect
- Contains humic acid and enzymes
- One dosage will last up to 6-weeks

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98884	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$12.78
30411	1 gal Pro	96,000 gal	\$89.99



AQUASCAPE BLUE POND TINT

- Safely tints water blue
- Filters sunlight and cools water
- Added enzymes balance the ecosystem
- One dosage will last up to 6-weeks

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98882	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$13.58



CRYSTALCLEAR POND TINT

- Shades and protects your pond
- Safe for all aquatic life
- Treats 16,000 gallons

Item #	Description	Price
CC064-16	Blue	\$10.99
CC085-16	Nite	\$10.99



ATLANTIC ECOSOLV LIQUID POND CLEANER

- For all water features – pond, pond-free, fountain or bubbler.
- EcoSolv requires heavy aeration to maintain oxygen levels.
- Extra strength formula clears discolored water
- Enzymatic cleaning action
- Removes attached and suspended organic debris

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
WTES16	16 oz	9,600 gal	\$11.99
WTES32	32 oz	19,200 gal	\$19.99
WTES1G	1 gal	76,800 gal	\$63.99



CRYSTALCLEAR **SUBLIME** FOUNTAIN LIMESCALE REMOVER

- Removes tough limescale stains
- Keeps basins looking new
- Keeps pumps and lines free-flowing

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC066-8	8 oz.	80 gal.	\$7.99
CC066-1G	1 gal	1,280 gal.	\$63.99



CRYSTALCLEAR SPARKLE FOUNTAIN CLEANER

- Rapidly cleans fountains and water features
- Works on all water feature surfaces
- Tough stain lifting formula

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC065-8	8 oz.	80 gal.	\$7.99
CC065-1G	1 gal	1,280 gal.	\$63.99



AQUASCAPE FOUNTAIN SCALE FREE

AquaScape Fountain Scale Free safely eliminates calcium and scale buildup from water features. It is specially formulated to help keep your fountain surface clear of hard water deposits and white scale while adding the fresh scent of lavender. The easy-to-use pump top accurately measures 10 gallons of treatment per pump.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98907	8 oz	500 gal	\$12.78



AQUASCAPE FOUNTAIN MAINTENANCE

AquaScape Fountain Maintenance safely eliminates scale and debris that builds up in water features and establish perfect water quality. AquaScape Fountain maintenance also prevents white scale build-up without damaging the feature, keeping your fountain fresh and clean.

- Helps to maintain the beauty of your pond
- Safe for birds, fish, plants, and animals

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
40007	8 oz	500 gal	\$15.98
96056	16 oz	1,000 gal	\$22.38



AQUASCAPE ROCK & FOUNTAIN CLEANER

AquaScape Rock and Fountain Cleaner is the first line of defense to quickly and safely remove debris from waterfalls, streams and fountains, significantly reducing required maintenance. The innovative and easy-to-use spray bottle allows the treatment to be evenly and effortlessly applied to the desired surface for effective spot treatment. Safe for fish and plants.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96055	32 oz	300 sq ft	\$17.58



AQUASCAPE FOUNTAIN FOAM FREE

AquaScape Pond Foam Free safely eliminates foam in water features, helping to maintain the beauty of your fountain. Excessive foam typically occurs as a result of a buildup of organics. The easy-to-use pump top accurately measures 10 gallons of treatment per pump

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98908	8 oz	500 gal	\$12.78



NEW

ATLANTIC **REFRESH**

ReFresh keeps Colorfalls and Fountain Basin water clear and free from odor by preventing organic debris from building up. It can be used to treat the water in Colorfalls, fountains, and bubbler applications.

- Keeps Colorfalls and fountains clean and free from stains, sludge and odors
- Use weekly for best results
- Safe for use in birdbaths and basins where pets and wildlife may drink

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
WTRF16	16 oz	1,600 gal	\$11.99
WTRF32	32 oz	3,200 gal	\$19.99

AQUASCAPE POND DOSING SYSTEM

Eliminate the guesswork and routine of adding water treatments to your pond, Pondless® Waterfall, fountain, or water feature. In order for water treatments to work correctly, or to maintain optimum water quality, water treatments should be added consistently and on a regular basis. The Aquascape Automatic Dosing System accurately and consistently applies your choice of water treatment. Includes one Maintain pouch.



- Helps maintain optimum water quality
- Easy to use and fully programmable
- Dependable and quiet operation
- Can be used on almost any pond, fountain, or water feature
- 1 Year Warranty

MAINTAIN

- Keeps water features clean and clear
- Reduces maintenance
- Prevents stains, algae and unsightly water conditions
- Safe for birds and animals

CLEAN

- Keeps water features clean and clear
- Reduces organic debris naturally
- Contains a powerful combination of sludge eating bacteria and enzymes

CLEAR

- Eliminates unsightly water conditions
- Clears discolored water
- Helps maintain crystal clear water
- Can be used on ponds with fish & plants

PROTECT

- Reduces fish stress in spring or after a cleanout
- Completely natural
- Safe for fish and plants

Item #	Description	Size	Treats	Price
96030	Automatic Pond Dosing System		—	\$103.98
96032	Maintain	32 oz	2,000 For 1 Month	\$23.98
96033	Clear	32 oz	2,000 For 1 Month	\$23.98
96034	Clean	32 oz	2,000 For 1 Month	\$23.98
96035	Protect	32 oz	2,000 For 1 Month	\$23.98

CRYSTALCLEAR VANISH PLUS DECHLORINATOR

CrystalClear Liquid Vanish Plus Dechlorinator, when used as directed, will safely & effectively remove chlorine, chloramine, Ammonia, Heavy Metals & adds a Stress Coat Protectant for fish. **Dry only removes chlorine.** Has a 3 year self life.

1 oz liquid treats 200 gallons

1 oz dry treats 3,000 gallons



Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC015-8	Liquid 8 oz.	1,600 gal	\$6.99
CC015-16	Liquid 16 oz.	3,200 gal	\$12.99
CC015-32	Liquid 32 oz.	6,400 gal	\$19.99
CC015-1G	Liquid 1 Gal	25,600 gal	\$63.99
CC013-8	Dry 8 oz.	24,000 gal	\$9.99
CC013-2	Dry 2 lbs.	96,000 gal	\$23.99
CC013-25	Dry 25 lbs.	1,200,000 gal	\$215.99

CRYSTALCLEAR SAPHGUARD PH BUFFER

- Prevents wide pH swings
- Substains pH at safe levels*
- Safe for all aquatic life
- 3 year shelf life



Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC011-2	2 lb.	8,000 gal.	\$12.99

CRYSTALCLEAR PHUSION PH REDUCER

- Quickly and safely lowers pH
- Increases fish electrolytic uptake
- Safe for all aquatic life



Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC025-2	2 lb.	32,000 gal.	\$15.99
CC025-25	25 lb.	400,000 gal.	\$159.99

AQUASCAPE POND DETOXIFIER

- Makes tap water safe for fish and plants
- Reduces and detoxifies chlorine
- Neutralizes ammonia
- Detoxifies and chelates copper and heavy metal



Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98876	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$8.78
98877	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$12.78
96010	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$71.98
40005	32 oz. refill	20,000 gal	\$19.98
30410	1 gal Pro	96,000 gal	\$89.99

AQUASCAPE MAINTAIN FOR PONDS



- Reduces maintenance
- Helps prevent fish loss
- Safe for fish and plants

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96057	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$11.98
96058	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$15.98
96059	32 oz	20,000 gal	\$26.38
96060	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$63.98

AQUASCAPE CLEAN FOR PONDS



- Contains a powerful combination of sludge-eating bacteria and enzymes
- Safe for fish and plants

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96061	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$11.98
96062	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$15.98
96063	32 oz	20,000 gal	\$26.38
96064	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$63.98

AQUASCAPE PREVENT FOR FOUNTAINS



- Prevents stains, scale, and unsightly water conditions
- Safe for birds and animals

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96073	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$11.98
96074	16 oz	40,750 gal	\$15.98
96075	32 oz	40,750 gal	\$26.38
96076	1 gal	40,750 gal	\$63.98



AQUASCAPE AKLALINITY BOOSTER W/PHOSPHATE BINDER

- Increases overall KH and Alkalinity
- Lab tested pharmaceutical grade
- Phosphate ammonia free

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96027	1.1 lbs	5,000 gal	\$15.98
96028	9 lbs	40,750 gal	\$27.98

AQUASCAPE CLEAR FOR PONDS



- Clears discolored water
- Helps maintain crystal clear water
- Safe for fish and plants

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96065	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$11.98
96066	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$15.98
96067	32 oz	20,000 gal	\$26.38
96068	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$63.98

AQUASCAPE PROTECT FOR PONDS



- Reduces fish stress in spring or after a cleanout
- Safe for fish and plants

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96069	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$11.98
96070	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$15.98
96071	32 oz	20,000 gal	\$26.38
96072	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$63.98

AQUASCAPE CLEAN FOR FOUNTAINS



- Cleans surface of debris
- Will not damage feature surface
- Safe for birds and animals

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96077	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$11.98
96078	16 oz	40,750 gal	\$15.98
96079	32 oz	40,750 gal	\$26.38
96080	1 gal	40,750 gal	\$63.98



AQUASCAPE AMMONIA NEUTRALIZER

- Detoxifies chloramine in tap water
- Neutralizes large concentrations of toxic ammonia

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96050	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$15.98
96051	32 oz	20,000 gal	\$27.98
96052	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$63.98
40012	1 gal - Pro	96,000 gal	\$89.99



MICROBE-LIFT DECHLORINATOR PLUS

- Highly concentrated for maximum dechlorination, detoxification, and water conditioning
- Instantly neutralizes chlorine, chloramines, chlorine dioxide, copper and other heavy metals without scavenging oxygen as other dechlorinators do.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
DECHL16	16 OZ	16,000 GAL.	\$8.99
DECHL32	32 OZ	32,000 GAL	\$12.99
DECHLGAL	1 GAL	128,000 GAL	\$36.99



MICROBE-LIFT AQUA XTREME WATER CONDITIONER

- A full function, buffered water conditioner
- Detoxifies nitrite, copper, and heavy metals, removes and detoxifies chlorine and ammonia, destroys chloramines, boosts alkalinity
- Adds electrolytes and a slime-coat replacer to reduces stress
- For use in ponds where chloramines are added to the water supply

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
XTP16	16 OZ	960 GAL	\$9.99
XTP32	32 OZ	1,920 GAL	\$15.99
XTPG1	1 GAL	7,680 GAL	\$49.99



ATLANTIC REVIVE

ReVive quickly removes the fish-toxic chlorine, chloramines and heavy metals often present in tap water. ReVive is especially beneficial to Goldfish and Koi in times of stress because it thickens the slime coat that helps fish recover from cuts and abrasions.

- Immediately removes chlorine, chloramine, heavy metals and ammonia
- Enhances protective slime coat of fish
- Use every time water is added or when moving fish

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
WTRV16	16 OZ	3,200 GAL	\$12.99
WTRV32	32 OZ	6,400 GAL	\$19.99



CRYSTALCLEAR CLARITY MAX

- Pond, stream, and waterfall treatment
- Prevents build-up & removes algae stains on rocks, streams and waterfalls
- All-natural proprietary treatment blended with natural bacteria and enzymes
- Keeps water clean and clear

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CCB051-1	1 lb.	8,000 gal	\$19.99
CCB051-2.5	2.5 lbs.	20,000 gal	\$47.99
CCB051-6	6 lbs.	48,000 gal	\$99.99
CCB051-25	25 lbs.	200,000 gal	\$319.99



OASE CHLORINE REMOVER

OASE AquaActiv Chlorine Remover quickly removes chlorine, chloramines, and other heavy metals from the water.

- Fortified with natural botanical extracts
- Boost fish slime coat and reduces stress
- Ideal for start-up or water changes

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
45376	16 oz	1,892 gal	\$14.00



MICROBE-LIFT AMMONIA REMOVER

Gives beneficial bacteria time to multiply and recover if the biological filter gets damaged, keeping pond fish from being stressed.

- Every ounce removes 1.25 ppm of toxic ammonia per 150 gallons of pond water by forming an irreversible complex to reduce free ammonia to safe levels.
- Treats ammonia burn in pond fish
- May be used to startup, when making water changes, replacing lost water due to evaporation or when your pond is overstocked with too many fish.
- Neutralizes residual chlorine and destroys deadly chloramine

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
AMRE16	16 OZ	1,440 GAL	\$8.99
AMRE32	32 OZ	2,880 GAL	\$13.99
AMREGAL	1 GAL	11,520 GAL	\$39.99



CRYSTALCLEAR MUCKOFF

Designed to sink to the bottom of the pond to quickly reduce muck and sludge caused from dead algae, leaves and twigs. These easy-to-use tablets are a blend of natural bacteria and enzymes that help clear water by removing excess nutrients and reducing sediment. Use when water temperatures are above 50°F.

- Eliminates muck & sludge
- Breaks down dead algae, leaves & twigs
- Safe for all aquatic life

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC040-24	24 TABS	4,000 GAL	\$13.99
CC040-48	48 TABS	8,000 GAL	\$19.99
CC040-96	96 TABS	16,000 GAL	\$31.99
CC040-384	384 TABS	64,000 GAL	\$109.99



CRYSTALCLEAR ONEFIX

- Clears pond water with natural bacteria
- Use in temperatures above 50°
- Safe for all aquatic life

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC021-8	8 oz.	3,000 gal	\$6.99
CC021-16	16 oz.	6,000 gal	\$9.99
CC021-32	32 oz.	12,000 gal	\$13.99
CC021-64	64 oz.	24,000 gal	\$23.99
CC021-1G	1 gal.	48,000 gal	\$41.99



AQUASCAPE POND STARTER BACTERIA

AquaScape Pond Starter Bacteria helps to quickly establish the biological ecosystem for new ponds and spring start-ups, helping to support the nitrogen cycle and provide clean and healthy water conditions.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96013	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$12.78
96014	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$19.98
96015	32 oz	20,000 gal	\$31.98
96008	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$71.98
40011	1 gal Pro	96,000 gal	\$89.99



AQUASCAPE COLD WATER BENEFICIAL BACTERIA

- Reduce fish waste, organic plant material, sludge, and excess nutrients
- The easy-to-use pump top produces 100 gallons of treatment per pump
- Included marigold and vitamin B helps to bring out the natural colors of your fish
- Healthy water conditions in water as cold as 35° F

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98892	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$11.98
98893	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$19.98
98894	32 oz	20,000 gal	\$31.98
96021	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$79.98
98895	1 gal Pro	96,000 gal	\$89.99



CRYSTALCLEAR BIOCLARIFIER

- Clears pond water with natural bacteria & enzymes
- Breaks down suspended dead debris
- Easy to use pre-measured water soluble packets
- Concentrated formula
- Safe for all aquatic life

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CCB002-8	6 pkts.	6,000 gal	\$13.99
CCB002-1	12 pkts.	12,000 gal	\$19.99
CCB002-2	24 pkts.	24,000 gal	\$31.99
CCB002-6	96 pkts.	96,000 gal	\$109.99
CCB002-25	300 pkts.	300,000 gal	\$319.99



CRYSTALCLEAR SPRING/FALL PREP

- Replenishes winter bacteria loss during spring start-up
- Accelerates decomposition of leaves, twigs & sediment all winter long
- Easy to use, premeasured water soluble packets
- Bacteria effective even in temperatures between 40° - 50° F

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC026-12	12 pkt	12,000 gal	\$19.99
CC026-24	24 pkt	24,000 gal	\$31.99



AQUASCAPE BENEFICIAL BACTERIA - DRY

- Reduces fish waste, organic plant material, sludge, and excess nutrients
- Included marigold and vitamin B helps to bring out the natural colors of your fish

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98925	4.4 oz	26,000 gal	\$10.38
98948	8.8 oz	52,000 gal	\$15.98
98949	1.1 lbs	104,000 gal	\$27.98
98950	7 lbs	665,600 gal	\$119.98
30407	9 lbs Pro	672,000 gal	\$179.99



AQUASCAPE SLUDGE & FILTER CLEANER

- Reduce fish waste, organic plant material, sludge, and excess nutrients.
- Included marigold and humic acid help to improve the pond environment for your fish.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98889	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$11.18
98890	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$15.98
98891	32 oz	20,000 gal	\$27.98
98883	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$71.98
30408	1 gal Pro	96,000 gal	\$89.99



AQUASCAPE BACTERIA BUBBLE TABS

AquaScape Bubble Tabs help to provide clean, clear, and healthy water conditions, significantly reducing pond maintenance required. Bacteria Bubble Tabs will effectively reduce waste and help promote a balanced ecosystem. Bubble Tabs can simply be tossed directly into the pond, providing a fun and easy way to add water treatments to your pond.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98951	36 ct	3,600 gal	\$11.98
98930	72 ct	7,200 gal	\$19.98

AQUASCAPE CONTAINER MAINTENANCE TABS



Our Container Water Garden Maintenance Tabs contains 8 pure strains of beneficial bacteria to help optimize the water quality. The easy to use tablets allow you to target your treatment by placing the tablets in certain areas of the water garden.

- Provides clean, clear and healthy water conditions
- Ideal for use in container water gardens
- Contains 8 pure strains of bacteria

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
40004	36 ct	3,600 gal	\$11.98



AQUASCAPE SAB STREAM & POND CLEANER

The powerful combination of strong natural cleaners in AquaScape SAB Stream & Pond Clean will help to break down organic debris and maintain a biological balance in your feature. SAB will also help to reduce ammonia and nitrite in the feature.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98898	4.4 oz	1,200 gal	\$10.38
98899	8.8 oz	2,400 gal	\$15.98
98900	1.1 lbs	4,920 gal	\$27.98
98896	7 lbs	31,240 gal	\$119.98
30409	9 lbs Pro	45,000 gal	\$179.99

MICROBE-LIFT TAC DRY BACTERIA



- Activated carbon which helps clarifying water by providing a point surface for bacteria to grow on. It acts as a weighting agent to help these bacteria settle to the bottom. The carbon also acts as a detoxifier by adsorbing micro amounts of toxic materials; i.e. pesticides that can get into a pond.
- Helps stabilize the pond water's pH
- Includes sea salt that helps induce a protective slime layer on fish

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
MLXTAC8	8 oz	80-250 gal for 28 weeks	\$10.99
MLXTAC16	1 lb	500 gal for 16 weeks	\$16.99
MLXTAC3	3 lb	750 gal for 32 weeks	\$54.99
MLXTAC5	5 lb	2,000 gal for 20 weeks	\$69.99
MLXTAC25	25 lb	XL ponds & water features	\$249.99

AQUASCAPE BENEFICIAL BACTERIA - LIQUID



AquaScape Liquid Beneficial Bacteria for Ponds helps to provide clean, clear, and healthy water conditions, significantly reducing pond maintenance required. AquaScape Beneficial Bacteria is packed full of eight pure strains of concentrated bacteria and is completely safe for fish, plants, pets, and wildlife.

- Reduce fish waste, organic plant material, sludge, and excess nutrients.
- Included marigold and vitamin B helps to bring out the natural colors of your fish

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98886	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$11.18
98887	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$15.98
98888	32 oz	20,000 gal	\$27.98
98885	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$63.98
40002	32 oz. refill	20,000 gal	\$15.98
30406	1 gal Pro	96,000 gal	\$89.99



AQUASCAPE SLUDGE CLEANER BUBBLE TABS

Disperses sludge-eating bacteria quickly, helping maintain a strong biological balance in your pond while quickly cleaning rocks, gravel, and filter pads. Sludge Cleaner Bubble Tabs have over 500 million CFU bacteria count per tablet.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98901	36 ct	3,600 gal	\$12.78
98902	72 ct	7,200 gal	\$19.98



AQUASCAPE WETLAND BACTERIA GEL

AquaScapePRO Wetland Pond and Lake Bacteria helps to provide clean, clear, and healthy water conditions in larger water features, significantly reducing pond maintenance required. Each bottle of AquaScapePRO Bacteria is packed full of eight pure strains of concentrated bacteria. The included measuring cup and dosage guide makes application simple and easy.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98897	1 gal	768,000 gal	\$143.99



MICROBE-LIFT SLUDGE AWAY

- Microbe-Lift Sludge-Away is specially formulated for the removal of organic bottom solids that are slow to degrade.
- Microbe-Lift Sludge-Away works faster at higher temperatures, but can be used at any temperature year-round.
- Application Rates: 1 oz per 100 gallons of pond water.

Item #	Size	Price
MLXSAQ	Quart	\$21.99
MLXSAG4	Gallon	\$52.99



MICROBE-LIFT PL

- Improves dissolved oxygen levels.
- Reduces ammonia nitrogen levels.
- Dissolves away organic sludge.
- Seeds & maintains biological pond filters.
- Breaks down dead pond algae.
- Reduces noxious odors caused by dead algae & fish waste.
- Cleaner environment for your pond, promoting faster fish growth.
- Reduces cloudy water by promoting flocculation & settling of organic & inorganic particles.



MICROBE-LIFT PL/GEL

- Easily applies to the filter pads/media without running or getting messy.
- Helps to establish de-nitrification in the filter which can lower nitrate levels in the pond.
- Contains naturally occurring biopolymers, helping organisms quickly attach to the media allowing for an 80% reduction in filter start-up time.
- Contains the same spectrum of bacteria found in Microbe-Lift/PL.
- Allows for more frequent cleaning of filters in high solids loading ponds without subsequent biological instability.
- Reduces the frequency of cleaning by accelerating the breakdown of organic solids that can lead to high maintenance requirements.

Item #	Size	Price
GEL8	8 OZ.	\$8.99
GEL16	16 OZ.	\$13.99
GEL32	32 OZ.	\$20.99



OASE SLUDGE REMOVER

The sludge Remover quickly goes to work by breaking down the bottom of pond waste, toxins and controlling odors to restore and maintain a healthy balance.

- Improves filter efficiency
- Maintains healthy ecosystem
- Reduces odors

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
45378	18 oz	960 gal	\$11.00



ATLANTIC RECLAIM SLUDGE REMOVER

ReClaim tablets quickly go to work removing the build-up of dead algae, decomposing leaves, and fish waste that accumulate as sludge on the bottom of ponds and streams. Used regularly, ReClaim tablets will reduce the frequency of pond cleanouts and overall pond maintenance.

- Tablets remove organic sludge from the bottom of ponds and streams
- Especially useful in gravel bottom ponds
- Apply tablets bi-weekly for best results

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
WTRC24	24.5 oz	1,200 sq ft	\$19.99
WTRC48	48.5 oz	2,400 sq ft	\$32.99
WTRC72	72.5 oz	3,600 sq ft	\$47.99

Pond Size (in gallons)	1st Application (purge)	Next 4 Weeks (once weekly)	Maintenance (monthly)
251-500	10 oz.	3 oz.	3 oz.
501-1,000	14 oz.	5 oz.	5 oz.
1,501-2,500	24 oz.	8 oz.	8 oz.
3,501-5,000	32 oz.	12 oz.	12 oz.

Item #	Size	Price
10PLP	Pint	\$12.99
10PLQ	Quart	\$18.99
10PLG4	Gallon	\$52.99



MICROBE-LIFT POND BACTERIAL BALANCER

Ecological Laboratories offers the highest quality bacterial count and the highest treatment per oz of any commercial spore based bacterial product available today.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
pbb16	16 oz	15,000 gal	\$9.99
pbb32	32 oz	30,000 gal	\$12.99
pbbg1	1 gal	120,000 gal	\$25.99



MICROBE-LIFT NITE-OUT II

Nite-Out II is designed specifically for ponds that contain aquatic life. Its highly specialized microbial consortium of nitrifying cultures are specially formulated to eliminate ammonia via a natural biological process termed nitrification. The cultures contained in Nite-Out II will establish, promote or stabilize and maintain nitrification in pond waters, eliminating the toxic effect of ammonia.

- Initiates nitrification
- Provides stable cold weather nitrification
- Promotes stable nitrification
- Safe for use around plants and animals

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
NITE16	16 OZ	500 GAL FOR 14 MONTHS	\$12.99
NITE32	32 OZ	2,500 GAL FOR 5 MONTHS	\$20.99



CRYSTALCLEAR POND SHOCK

Just by throwing one PondShock ball into your pond water every month adds billions of live bacteria and enzymes to keep your pond SHOCKingly clean and healthy.

- SHOCKingly Clear Water
- Billions of Live Bacteria
- SAFE for use in all ponds

Item #	Treats	Price
CC023-PS	2,500 GAL	\$19.99



ATLANTIC BIOMAX+ ENHANCED BIOLOGICAL CLARIFIER

BioMax+ enhances bacterial activity with a fast-acting liquid formula that balances the pond ecosystem, removes ammonia, seeds biological filters and reduces suspended organics. Use weekly to reduce suspended organics and keep pond water clear and healthy.

NEW

- Regular applications maintain a healthy, balanced ecosystem
- Use weekly to keep water clean and clear
- Naturally removes organic debris, ammonia and nitrates

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
WTBM16	16 oz	6,000 gal	\$10.99
WTBM32	32 oz	12,000 gal	\$13.99
WTBM1G	1 gal	48,000 gal	\$41.99



ATLANTIC BIOMAX WEEKLY BIOLOGICAL CLARIFIER

BioMax dry formula contains billions of bacteria plus enzymes to digest organic debris, clean and clear water, reduce ammonia and neutralize odors. Potent microbial strains improve ecological balance, raise dissolved oxygen levels and lower nitrates that might otherwise promote unwanted plant growth.

NEW

- Keeps water clear and healthy naturally
- Removes suspended organic debris
- Use weekly to maintain a balanced pond ecosystem

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
WTBM1	1 lb	16,000 gal	\$24.99
WTBM2	2 lbs	32,000 gal	\$38.99
WTBM6	6 lbs	96,000 gal	\$98.99

MICROBE-LIFT PRO BLEND - LIQUID



- Seeds and maintains biological filters
- Reduces ammonia nitrogen levels
- Significantly reduces noxious odors
- Helps when fish load exceeds normal guidelines
- Biodegrades uneaten food
- Aids in respiration and gas exchange
- Improves bloom retention
- Increases the luster of leaves and plants
- Stimulates root formation and growth

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
10PBLXQ	32 OZ.	50,000 GAL	\$16.99
10PBLXG4	1 GAL.	300,000 GAL	\$49.99
10PBLX5G	5 GAL.	1,500,000 GAL	\$199.99



MICROBE-LIFT PRO BLEND - DRY

Professional Blend Dry packets contain cellulase enzymes, hyper cellulase producing bacteria and a cold weather bacteria (psychrophile) to accelerate the breakdown of leaves, small twigs, sediment and other accumulated dead organic waste.

- Easy to use premeasured packets
- Dissolves within 5 minutes after placing in water

Item #	Size	Price
10PBD2X50	50 ct - 2 oz	\$104.99
10PBD2X100	100 ct - 2 oz	\$149.99



MICROBE-LIFT FLOCCULANT PLUS

A proprietary formulation (polymeric blend) used to coagulate suspended solids in the pond water. After use, particles in the water settle to the bottom of the pond and/or filter out through the filter system.

- Clears cloudy water
- Safe for aquatic life and plants
- Attracts suspended particles
- Improves filtration

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
FPLUS16	16 OZ	16,000 GAL	\$7.99
FPLUS32	32 OZ	32,000 GAL	\$12.99
FPLUSGAL	1 GAL	128,000 GAL	\$30.99



AQUASCAPE RAPID CLEAR

Aquascape Rapid Clear Flocculent quickly clears cloudy pond water by clumping suspended debris, allowing particulate to be captured and removed from the pond. Rapid Clear works within 24-hours, providing noticeable results. For best results, use in combination with the Rapid Clear Fine Filter Mat.

- Quickly clears cloudy pond water
- Clumps suspended debris

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98879	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$12.78
96049	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$15.98
96007	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$71.98
40006	32 oz. refill	20,000 gal	\$19.98
30412	1 gal Pro	96,000 gal	\$89.99
80001	Fine Filter Pad	3 pack	\$9.58



CRYSTALCLEAR RAPICLEAR

CrystalClear RapiClear is designed to clear pond water by combining suspended particulate (organic material) via a process known as flocculation. This allows easy removal leaving the pond ecosystem sparkling clean.

- Flocculates & clears pond water
- Fast-acting, works in as little as 1 hour
- Safe for all aquatic life

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC063-16	16 OZ.	8,000 GAL	\$10.99
CC063-32	32 OZ.	16,000 GAL	\$17.99
CC063-64	64 OZ.	32,000 GAL	\$31.99
CC063-1G	1 GAL.	64,000 GAL	\$59.99



CRYSTALCLEAR NATURE'S CHOICE

- Cleans & polishes pond water naturally
- Fast acting & easy to apply
- Steady release for long-term clarity
- Safe for all aquatic life

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC067-2	2 LBS.	2,000 GAL	\$15.99
CC067-5	5 LBS.	5,000 GAL	\$23.99

MICROBE-LIFT SPRING/SUMMER CLEANER

Not a chemical. Harmless to humans, fish & plants.

Each box contains (8) 2 oz water soluble packets of cellulase enzymes & hyper cellulase-producing bacteria.

- Accelerates the breakdown of leaves, twigs & other accumulated dead organic waste
- Reduces the buildup of dead leaves & residual organic sediment
- Helps jump start your pond in the spring

Pond Size	Wk 1	Wk 2	Wk 3	Wk 4
80-500	1 Packet	1 Packet	1 Packet	1 Packet
501-1000	2 Packets	1 Packet	2 Packets	1 Packet
1001-5000	2 Packets	2 Packets	2 Packets	2 Packets

Item #	Size	Price	—	—
10XSSCX1	1 lb. Box	\$19.99	—	—

MICROBE-LIFT BARLEY PELLETS

- Enriched with Peat & Humic Acid to work faster & Better with less mess & coat and is easier to apply than Bales, Pillow & Pads.
- Disperses quickly by simple broadcast of barley pellets into the pond.
- Buffers pH.
- Releases decomposition by-products immediately.
- Recommended for use with all Microbe-Lift bacterial & enzymatic pond products.
- Provides a slow steady release of beneficial ingredients through natural activity.
- Works year-round—start anytime.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
BPPX25	25 LBS	N/A	\$54.99
BPPX40	40 LBS	N/A	\$62.99

AQUASCAPE BARLEY STRAW EXTRACT

Aquascape Barley Straw Extract starts working instantly and the concentrated formulation contains added enzymes to help break down sludge and clean filter pads, significantly reducing required maintenance.

- Natural method of clarifying pond water
- Concentrated formula with added enzymes
- Starts working instantly

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
98903	8 oz	5,000 gal	\$8.78
98904	16 oz	10,000 gal	\$12.78
98905	32 oz	20,000 gal	\$23.18
96012	1 gal	80,000 gal	\$79.98
98906	1 gal Pro	96,000 gal	\$89.99

MICROBE-LIFT AUTUMN/WINTER PREP

- Accelerates the decomposition of leaves, sediment and other organic matter
- Continues to provide sustained biological activity even in water temperatures under 40°F. (4°C.)
- If frozen, bacteria will remain effective after thawing out
- Effective in darker conditions (under ice and snow)
- Helps maintain a healthy immune system for your fish during the winter months

Pond Size (in gallons)	1st Mo (purge)	Next 3 Wks	Per Mo	Packet Per Mo
80-200	4 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.	1
1,001-5,000	12 oz.	8 oz.	6 oz.	1
5001- 10,000	20 oz.	15 oz.	10 oz.	2
10,001- 15,000	48 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	3

Item #	Size	Price	—	—
AUTPREP	QUART	\$20.99	—	—
AUTPREPGK	GALLON	\$64.99	—	—

MICROBE-LIFT BARLEY STRAW EXTRACT

- Goes to work on contact
- Releases decomposition by-products immediately
- Not harmful to aquatic life, plants, humans and pets
- One capful is equal to a multiple of barley straw bales
- Can be used all year round
- No messy residual

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
MLCBSE250	8OZ	500 GAL	\$7.99
MLCBSE500	16 OZ	2,000 GAL	\$10.99
MLCBSE1L	32 OZ	5,000 GAL	\$18.99
MLCBSE2L	64 OZ	8,000 GAL	\$30.99
MLCBSE64	1 GAL	10,000 GAL	\$39.99

AQUASCAPE QUICK START BARLEY STRAW PELLETS

Starts working instantly and the concentrated formulation contains added enzymes to help break down sludge and clean filter pads, significantly reducing required maintenance.

- Natural, long-term method of clarifying pond water
- Concentrated formula with added enzymes
- Has been used for hundreds of years
- Comes in re-sealable bag

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96029	5 lbs	1,000 gal	\$19.98

AQUASCAPE ACTIVATED CARBON

Successfully removes discoloration and odors in pond water. The highly-effective carbon will also remove chlorines and chloramines from the water which can prove harmful to pond fish.

- Removes discoloration and odors from pond water
- Made with eco-friendly bamboo carbon
- Clarifies pond water
- Safe for fish, animals and plants

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
80000	2 lbs	800 gal	\$15.98



CRYSTALCLEAR BARLEY EXTRACT

CrystalClear Barley Extract is a powerful liquid concentrate that goes to work fast. With CrystalClear Barley Extract, you can enjoy the benefits of barley straw treatments without the mess and without the wait.

- Reduces unsightly dead debris
- Maintains clean & clear water
- Faster than pellets, cleaner than bales
- Easy application, no mess formula
- Safe for all aquatic life

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC095-8	8 oz.	4,000 gal	\$9.99
CC095-16	16 oz.	8,000 gal	\$13.99
CC095-32	32 oz.	16,000 gal	\$21.99
CC095-64	64 oz.	32,000 gal	\$37.99
CC095-1G	128 oz.	64,000 gal	\$47.99
CC095-2G	2.5 gal.	160,000 gal	\$109.99



SUMMIT BARLEY STRAW

The Clear Water Barley Bales are available in three convenient sizes, and treat between 500 and 5,000 gallons.

Item #	Description	Treats	Price
125	Mini (2 pk)	1,000 gal	\$8.99
130	Super Mini (2 pk)	2,000 gal	\$9.99
135	Jumbo	3,000 gal	\$22.99



ATLANTIC QUICKCLEAR WATER CLARIFIER

QuickClear restores brilliant clarity to water clouded by sediment or organics by causing particles to clump together and drop to the bottom. Once out of suspension, debris can be easily filtered or vacuumed out. Aeration recommended to maintain oxygen levels for fish especially in hot weather.

- Flocculent clears pond water fast
- Clumps particles in the water column
- Use to clear water after heavy rains or prolonged heat spells

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
WTQC16	16 oz	8,000 gal	\$10.99
WTQC32	32 oz	16,000 gal	\$17.99



OASE BARLEY POND CLARIFIER

Barley Pond Clarifier is made up of decolped barley to keep the water clear.

- Natural solution to pond maintenance
- Use when pond water is murky
- Natural solution to help minimize the nutrient load

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
45375	18 oz	2,400 gal	\$16.00



OASE WATER CLARIFIER

- Quickly clears and eliminates floating particles and organic matter
- Works in conjunction with OASE Sludge Remover

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
45379	18 oz	960 gal	\$14.00



ATLANTIC CLARITYBLAST COMBINATION POND CLEANER

ClarityBlast is an all-natural proprietary treatment blended with bacteria and enzymes. This combination works together to remove attached organics, break down sludge and organic debris and prevent further buildup. ClarityBlast cleans waterfalls, streams, ponds, plant pots and filters.

- Keeps pond water and hard surfaces clean and free of debris
- Handles many pond and stream maintenance tasks
- Use as directed to remove algae stains and attached organics

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
WTCB1	1 lb	8,000 gal	\$19.99
WTCB2	2 lbs	16,000 gal	\$38.99
WTCB6	6 lbs	48,000 gal	\$98.99





CRYSTALCLEAR KNOCKOUT PLUS

- Remedies Ick, Parasites, Bacterial Infections & Fungus
- Quick & Easy Treatment
- Safe for Fish & Plants
- 1 oz treats 60 gallons
- 1 day treatment
- Remedies ick, fungal infections and single-celled parasites
- Prevents future infections

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC136-16	16 OZ.	120 GAL	\$9.99
CC136-1G	1 GALLON	1,000 GAL	\$47.99



AQUASCAPE POND SALT

Our pond salt helps to reduce the effects of elevated nitrite levels that become toxic to pond fish. It also helps restore natural electrolytes allowing proper gill function when pond fish are under stress and repairs and promotes a natural slime coat necessary for disease prevention.

- Helps reduce negative effects of elevated nitrite levels
- Helps restore natural electrolytes
- Repairs natural slime coat
- Prevents disease

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
99416	2 lbs	1,520 gal	\$10.38
99417	9 lbs	6,840 gal	\$27.98
40003	40 lbs	30,400 gal	\$39.98



AQUASCAPE FUNGUS TREATMENT

Used For the Treatment of Fungus External Protozoan Parasites Including, Freshwater / Saltwater Ich, Costia and Trichodinella. It is important to treat immediately after noticing the first signs of fungus or a parasite problem on your pond fish. Common symptoms include white, green or grey cottony looking patches, fish quickly rubbing or flashing against surfaces within the pond. White spots that look like grains of salt or larger stuck to the surface of the fish.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
81040	8 oz	1,250 gal	\$11.98



AQUASCAPE PARASITE & ICH TREATMENT

Used For the Treatment of External Protozoan Parasites Including, Freshwater / Saltwater Ich, Costia and Trichodinella. It is important to treat immediately after noticing the first signs of a parasite problem on your pond fish. Common symptoms include fish quickly rubbing or flashing against surfaces within the pond. White spots that look like grains of salt or larger stuck to the surface of the fish.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
81039	8 oz	1,250 gal	\$11.98



CRYSTALCLEAR WIPEOUT BACTERIA CONTROL

WipeOut Bacteria Control is excellent for controlling gill diseases in pond and aquarium fish. It works extremely well on pond fish species such as koi and goldfish.

- Controls & prevents bacterial infections
- Controls fin rot and ulcers
- Treats 4,800 gallons
- Safe for all pond fish and plants

Item #	Size	Price
CC131-8	8 oz.	\$8.99



CRYSTALCLEAR PARASALT

- Maintains healthy slime coating
- Helps control common parasites
- Safe for all aquatic life

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
CC158-2	2 LBS.	400 GAL	\$5.99
CC158-10	10 LBS.	2,000 GAL	\$13.99
CC158-20	20 LBS.	4,000 GAL	\$23.99



AQUASCAPE ULCER & BACTERIAL TREATMENT

Used For the Treatment of Bacterial Infections, Fin Rot, Open Sores and Ulcers. Bacterial infections and ulcerations are primarily a secondary infection resulting from external damage caused by parasites, physical damage caused by improper netting or rough handling. Most disease problems or issues may possibly be linked back to poor water quality or introduction of sick or stressed fish.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
81038	8.8 oz	4,875 gal	\$11.98



AQUASCAPE PRAZIQUANTEL TREATMENT

Used For the Treatment of External and Internal Parasites, Flukes, Flatworms and Tapeworms. Praziquantel is known to be one of the safest most effective pond fish medications available for treating a vast array of external and internal parasites. It will not stress pond fish, damage filtration systems, or negatively affect the balance of your pond.

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
81041	8 oz	1,250 gal	\$19.98

MICROBE-LIFT AQUATIC PLANT SOIL



- No Fertilizer, Compost, Peat or Pesticides!
- Ideal when Promoting aquatic plants
- Retains oxygen
- Enormous surface area perfect to colonize beneficial nitrifying bacteria
- Allows mixing any ratio of loam to planting media
- Nontoxic to plants
- Won't break down, float or cloud pond water
- 100% Natural minerals
- All Inert Ingredients
- Kiln Fired
- Pre-Colonized with Beneficial Bacteria

Item #	Size	Price
Mlcapm10	10 lb. bag	\$10.99
Mlcapm20	20 lb. bag	\$18.99



CRYSTALCLEAR THRIVE

- Maximum blooms & beauty
- Easy and safe application
- Safe for all aquatic life

Item #	Size	Price
CC017-30	30 tablets	\$5.99
CC017-60	60 tablets	\$11.99
CC017-200	200 tablets	\$29.99



AQUASCAPE POND PLANT FERTILIZER

Aquascape Pond Plant Fertilizer optimizes the growth of aquatic plants. This tablet fertilizer feeds all types of aquatic plants including waterlilies and provides a complete quick-release fertilizer that ensures proper growth and longer lasting blooms for up to 45 days. Aquascape is passionate about the products we produce, providing unique products, designs, and features that stand above the competition. **Cannot ship to Florida or California**

Item #	Size	Price
98918	36 Tabs	\$11.98
98919	72 Tabs	\$19.98



AQUASCAPE ONCE-A-YEAR PLANT FERTILIZER

Contains a complete time-release fertilizer that will help maximize plant growth and increase flower production all in one single application.

Cannot ship to Florida or California

Item #	Size	Price
98916	1.1 lbs	\$15.98
98917	7 lbs	\$87.98



AQUASCAPE POND PLANT POTTING MEDIA

All natural, non-toxic alluvial planting media. A fine-grained soil perfect for supporting your aquatic plants. Our Media contains no peat moss or compost and is safe for fish.

Item #	Size	Price
89002	10 lbs	\$7.98
89003	20 lbs	\$14.38



AQUASCAPE AQUATIC PLANT POT



Aquatic Planters are ideal for all pond plants. The fine porous material allows water in, but keeps soil from entering your pond. The flexible material makes it simple to place the plants where plastic pots will not fit. Aquatic Planters easily blend in with the rest of the pond.

Item #	Diameter	Depth	Qty	Price
98501	6"	6"	2	\$3.18
98502	8"	6"	2	\$3.98
98500	12"	8"	2	\$6.38

AQUASCAPE FABRIC AQUATIC LILY POT



Aquatic Planters are ideal for all pond plants. The fine porous material allows water in, but keeps soil from entering your pond.

The flexible material makes it simple to place the plants where plastic pots will not fit. Aquatic Planters easily blend in with the rest of the pond.

Item #	Diameter	Depth	Qty	Price
98929	14"	7"	2	\$7.18



AQUASCAPE FLOATING PLANT ISLAND

Aquascape Floating Plant Island is ideal for displaying plants in deeper areas of the pond or where there are no plant shelves available. The floating planter keeps the soil intact and lets water in, while protecting plants from fish.

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Price
89006	Floating Plant Island	15" x 11 1/2" x 4"	\$22.38



GROWERS POT 8" DIA. X 5" H

Item #	Price
GP85	\$1.99



GROWERS POT 10" DIA. X 6" H

Item #	Price
BFN106	\$2.49



WHISKEY BARREL LINER

• 25 1/4" dia. x 5"

Item #	Price
WBL	\$26.99

WHISKEY BARREL LINER W/6" SPILLWAY



• 25 1/4" dia. x 5"
• 1 1/2" lip

Item #	Price
WBL/S	\$28.99



20" LOTUS POT

• 20" dia. x 6"

Item #	Price
LC206	\$14.99



23" LOTUS POT

• 23" dia. x 10"

Item #	Price
LC2310	\$22.99



10 GALLON POT

• 16 1/8" dia. x 11 1/2"

Item #	Price
5080	\$7.99



WATER LILY CONTAINER

• 16" dia. x 7"

Item #	Price
WLC167	\$8.49



WATER LILY CONTAINER

• 12" dia. x 5"

Item #	Price
WLC125	\$4.49



5 GALLON POT

• 12" dia. x 7 3/4"

Item #	Price
5055	\$2.49



OASE SQUARE PLANT BASKET

The Aquatic Plant Basket is ideal for all aquatic plants—allowing water to flow freely through the basket so plants can absorb nutrients from the water. The plastic basket protects roots from damage by fish and livestock and keeps root systems contained. The basket is designed to rest on the pond's floor. Its strong and durable housing makes it an ideal anchor for most aquatic plants.

Item #	Dimensions	Volume	Price
45386	13.2" x 13.2 x 4.5"	2.6 gal	\$5.00



MICROBE-LIFT LEGACY SUMMER STAPLE FISH FOOD

- Primary Fish Food
- Feed 3 days per week

As the warmer weather sets in, begin increasing the frequency and quantity of your feedings. Microbe-Lift Legacy Summer Staple food has animal protein & color enhancers that are needed during this season. 40% protein.

Item #	Size	Price
MLLSSSM	10 oz.	\$8.99
MLLSSMD	2 lbs.	\$16.99
MLLSSLG	4 lbs. 12 oz.	\$29.99
MLLSSXL	14 lbs.	\$59.99
MLLSSBAG	40 lbs.	\$119.99



MICROBE-LIFT LEGACY COLD WEATHER WHEAT GERM

- Primary Fish Food
- Feed 3 days per week

Use during the colder weather periods of spring and fall when nighttime temperatures can go below 55°F. When pond temperatures drop, pond fish require a highly digestible cool-water diet. 36% protein

Item #	Size	Price
MLLWGSM	12 oz.	\$7.99
MLLWGMD	2 lbs. 4 oz.	\$16.99
MLLWGLG	5 lbs. 4 oz.	\$29.99
MLLWGXL	14 lbs. 8 oz.	\$59.99



MICROBE-LIFT LEGACY HIGH GROWTH & ENERGY

- Primary Fish Food
- Feed 3 days per week

When warmer water temperatures arrive, koi & goldfish need a boost of protein for growth since they have depleted their fat reserves over the winter. In the fall, a higher protein diet is also required since pond fish need to bulk up in preparation for their winter fast. 40% protein

Item #	Size	Price
MLLHGSM	12 OZ.	\$9.99
MLLHGMD	2 LBS. 4 OZ.	\$16.99
MLLHGELG	5 LBS. 4 OZ.	\$29.99
MLLHGEXL	14 LBS. 8 OZ.	\$64.99
MLLHGEBAG	40 LBS.	\$119.99



MICROBE-LIFT LEGACY VARIETY MIX FISH FOOD

The way to feed your fish a complete blend of fruits, greens, carbohydrates, protein, wheat germ, vitamins and probiotics to your koi and pond fish.

- 37% protein.

Item #	Size	Price
MLLVMMSM	10 OZ.	\$9.99
MLLVMMD	2 LBS.	\$16.99
MLLVMLG	5 LBS.	\$34.99
MLLVMXL	14 LBS. 8 OZ.	\$59.99
MLLVMBAG	40 LBS.	\$124.99

AQUASCAPE PREMIUM STAPLE FISH FOOD PELLETS



- Primary Fish Food
- Ideal for small fish from 1-5 inches
- Floating pellet
- Stabilized multivitamin
- High quality protein
- Won't break apart or cloud water

Item #	Size	Price
98867	1.1 lbs	\$7.98
98868	2.2 lbs	\$11.98
98869	4.4 lbs	\$22.38
81007	11 lbs	\$71.98
50003	22 lbs	\$135.98

AQUASCAPE PREMIUM COLOR ENHANCING FISH FOOD PELLETS



- Primary Fish Food
- Ideal for small fish from 5-10 inches
- Floating pellet
- Stabilized multivitamin
- High quality protein
- Promotes brilliant colors on fish

Item #	Size	Price
98873	1.1 LBS	\$11.98
98874	2.2 LBS	\$18.38
98875	4.4 LBS	\$26.38
81005	11 LBS	\$103.98
81006	22 LBS	\$199.98

AQUASCAPE PREMIUM COLD WATER FISH FOOD PELLETS



- Designed for lower water temperatures
- Ideal for small fish from 5-10 inches
- Floating pellet
- Stabilized multivitamin
- High quality protein
- Promotes brilliant colors on fish

Item #	Size	Price
98870	1.1 LBS	\$11.98
98871	2.2 LBS	\$17.58
98872	4.4 LBS	\$26.38
81003	11 LBS	\$103.98
81004	22 LBS	\$191.98

CRYSTALCLEAR STAPLE KOI FOOD



- Balanced Nutrition for Summer Months
- Balanced Diet for Everyday Feeding
- Softens Fast for Easy Digestion
- Great for All Pond Fish
- 32% Protein

Item #	Pellets	Size	Price
CC039-2	STANDARD	2.2 LBS	\$13.99
CC039-8	STANDARD	8.8 LBS	\$39.99
CC039-17	STANDARD	17.6 LBS	\$63.99
CC039-40	STANDARD	40 LBS	\$123.99



CRYSTALCLEAR WHEATGERM KOI FOOD

CrystalClear WheatGerm floating fish food is designed for the cooler months of the year. This wheat germ formula is easily digestible and perfect for transitioning koi and goldfish into and out of the colder months. CrystalClear WheatGerm contains a minimum of 28% protein. 5 year shelf life.

- Balanced Nutrition for Cooler Months
- Easy-to-Digest Formula for Colder Temperatures
- Perfect for Transitioning Fish Into & Out of Winter
- Great for All Pond Fish

Item #	Pellets	Size	Price
CC053-2	STANDARD	2.2 lb	\$19.99
CC053-4	STANDARD	4.4 lb	\$29.99



BLACKWATER GOLD-N PROFESSIONAL DIET FISH FOOD

Gold-N combines the ingredients in our Max diet with many other ingredients to help digestion and maximum uptake of nutrients. This is a favorite of those keeping champion and

show-grade fish. It is used by professionals world wide.

Blackwater Creek also uses it as a grind to feed small fish for fast growth and body shape.

- 40% Protein
- 10% Fat
- 4% Fiber

Item #	Size	Price
PLGOLD8	8 lbs	\$74.99
PLGOLD40	40 lbs	\$219.99

AQUASCAPE PREMIUM FISH FOOD FLAKES



The inclusion of plankton and shrimp meal help make this food irresistible to all pond fish and can be easily consumed by smaller fish including babies known as fry.

Includes stabilized multivitamin. Contains high quality protein. Will promote brilliant colors on all pond fish.

Item #	Size	Price
98878	4.2 OZ	\$11.98

CRYSTALCLEAR PLATINUM KOI FOOD



- 40% Protein for Rapid Fish Growth
- Made with Spirulina to Enhance Color
- Perfect for Growing Show-Quality Koi
- 3.0 mm for Standard Pellets & 5.0 mm for Large Pellets

Item #	Pellets	Size	Price
CC038-2S	STANDARD	2.2 lbs	\$23.99
CC038-4S	STANDARD	4.4 lbs	\$39.99
CC038-17S	STANDARD	17.6 lbs	\$103.99
CC038-2L	LARGE	2.2 lbs	\$23.99
CC038-4L	LARGE	4.4 lbs	\$39.99
CC038-17L	LARGE	17.6 lbs	\$103.99



BLACKWATER COLOR FORMULA FISH FOOD

Color is formulated to bring out the maximum vibrancy of color. Special ingredients aid in bringing out the color needed to enter your fish in competitions or simply make them look their best. For optimum results use for up to two months prior to show or competition.

• 38% Protein • 6% Fat • 4% Fiber

Item #	Size	Price
PLCOLOR5	5 lbs	\$24.99
PLCOLOR40	40 lbs	\$119.99



BLACKWATER MAX GROWTH FISH FOOD

Max Growth is formulated to grow and maintain your fish in top condition. A high protein fish meal-based diet with ingredients designed to be the primary diet for your fish. It is designed to grow your fish to the max! The max growth diet is the staple diet fed at one of the largest suppliers of koi. It contains absolutely no fillers. This diet is designed to grow koi and goldfish. Try it and you'll be hooked.

• 38% Protein • 8% Fat • 4% Fiber

Item #	Size	Price
PLMAX2	2 lbs	\$14.99
PLMAX5	5 lbs	\$24.99
PLMAX40	40 lbs	\$109.99



BLACKWATER WHEAT GERM/COOL SEASON FISH FOOD

A Highly digestible diet formulated for koi and goldfish when water temperatures are consistently below 60 degrees F. This food is also used in the spring to aid in spawning. It provides a low fat diet that reduces build up of fat in the ovaries and may reduce the incidence of "egg Bound" females. Made with premium ingredients.

• 32% Protein • 4% Fat • 4% Fiber

Item #	Size	Fish Size	Price
PLCOOL5	5 lbs	4" - 36"	\$24.99
PLCOOL40	40 lbs	3" - 36"	\$139.99



FEEDING RING

- Helps prevent over feeding and wasted food.
- Brings fish to one area of the pond for easier viewing.
- Easily anchored to the side or bottom of the ponds.

Item #	Dimensions	Price
BEA066	9 3/4" Diameter	\$4.99



MICROBE-LIFT 5 IN 1 POND TEST STRIPS

Allows you to easily TRACK critical WATER QUALITY parameters with 1 TEST:

- Nitrate
- Nitrite
- Total Hardness
- Total Alkalinity
- pH

Fresh Water Use

Water MUST be tested regularly to maintain GOOD WATER QUALITY

Item #	Price
TEST5	\$12.99



AQUASCAPE KH/ALKALINITY TEST KIT

The Aquascape KH/Alkalinity Test Kit measures KH and Alkalinity concentrations in ponds. Carbonate hardness or KH/Alkalinity has an intricate relationship with pH and the buffering capacity of pond, making it important to monitor in certain ponds. It is also ideal for optimizing the benefits provided by the Aquascape IonGen System.

- Measures KH/Alkalinity
- Accurate, laboratory-quality testing
- Easy to use
- 60 tests per kit

Item #	Size	Treats	Price
96019	60 test	3,600 gal	\$15.98

7" STEEL/POLYMER WATERFALL FOAM GUN



Using the Gun Cleaner is highly recommended after using waterfall foam with this dispenser gun.

- Economical/durable unit.
- Excellent Starter Gun.

Item #	Price
F61039	\$59.00

7" STEEL WATERFALL FOAM GUN



Using the Gun Cleaner is highly recommended after using waterfall foam with this dispenser gun.

- Professional Reliability.
- Teflonized basket & needle valve.

Item #	Price
F61030	\$119.00

ATLANTIC WATER GARDENS RTV SILICONE SEALANT



- Black

Item #	Size	Price
SN2800	2.8 oz	\$6.99
SN10300	10.3 oz	\$13.99

BLACK WATERFALL GUN FOAM 29 OZ.



Item #	Price
P10295	\$24.99

FOAM GUN CLEANER 12 OZ.



Item #	Price
P10083	\$18.99



ATLANTIC WATER GARDENS BLACK WATERFALL FOAM 12 OZ

Falls foam is an expandable foam sealant used to stabilize stones, fill voids and seal joints during waterfall construction. 12 oz. FallsFoam is perfect for homeowner projects.

Item #	Price
P10053	\$11.99



ROCKIN FOAM 20 OZ.

- Minimal expanding waterfall foam for more control and less waste
- Dispenses in any position with patented trigger
- Reusable, multiple uses on same can
- Uses Carbon Black for reduced ultraviolet deterioration. Carbon Black will not bleed out of the foam like dyes used in other inferior waterfall foam products.
- Safe for fish and plants

Item #	Price
RF20	\$23.99



KILL-A-WATT

You can calculate your electrical expenses by the day, week, month, even an entire year. Also check the quality of your power by monitoring voltage, line frequency, and power factor. Now you'll know if it is time for a new pump or if your current one is still saving you money.

- Large LCD Screen
- Displays Volts, Amps, Watts, Hz, VA
- Operating Voltage - 115 VAC
- Max Current - 15 Amps
- Max Power - 1875 VA
- Dimensions - 5 1/8" x 1 5/8" x 2 3/8"

Item #	Name	Price
P4400	Kill-A-Watt	\$29.99



LITTLE GIANT POWER CENTER

Now you can control the operation of your pumps, UV clarifiers, underwater lights, and other necessary items with the Power Control Center.

- For pumps and low voltage lighting
- Dual digital timers (for 120V and 12V)
- 12 gauge outdoor cords
- Fuse protected
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
517408	Power Center-15' Cord	\$129.00
517416	Power Center-50' Cord	\$175.00
PC-F	Power Center Fuse	\$1.99
PC-FC	Power Center Fuse Cap	\$3.99



90° BOTTOM DRAINS

- For use with pond liners
- Allows debris to be removed from bottom of the pond
- Schedule 80 strong bottom drains with removable lids

Item #	Name	Price
RTF850	2" - 90° Bottom Drain	\$69.99
RTF852	3" - 90° Bottom Drain	\$114.99
RTF854	4" - 90° Bottom Drain	\$129.99



4" BOTTOM SUMP DRAIN

Sump bottom drains for installation at lowest point of pond. Use in with a directional pond return to push the pond waste down to the bottom drain.

- Includes mounting ring for easy watertight application.
- Dome Height can be adjusted.

Item #	Name	Price
TEC102	4" Sump Bottom Drain	\$84.99



STEEL SUCTION STRAINER FPT

- Zinc plated

Item #	Size	L x D	Price
SR150SP	1 1/2"	4" x 5"	\$17.99
SR200SP	2"	4 1/2" x 6"	\$20.99



BASKET SUCTION STRAINER FPT

Item #	Size	L x D	Price
SR150P	1 1/2"	3 1/2" x 5"	\$10.99
SR200P	2"	3 1/2" x 5"	\$10.99
SR300P	3"	5" x 7"	\$19.99



SAVIO DISCHARGE KITS

These quick connect kits for Water Master Pumps allow you to achieve the proper discharge height to exit the Skimmerfilter. Advanced Gator Lock System provides quick disconnect for servicing or winter storage.

Item #	Pumps	For Use In	Outlet	Length	Price
K3011	WMC Pumps	Regular Skimmer	2" Barb	17"	\$43.99
K3013	WMS 1450, 2050, 3600	Regular Skimmer	2" Barb	16.5"	\$51.99
K3016	WMS 5000, 6500	Regular Skimmer	2" Barb	11.5"	\$51.99
K3014	WMS 1450, 2050, 3600	Compact Skimmer	1.5" Barb	15.5"	\$36.99
K3018	WMC Pumps	Compact Skimmer	1.5" Barb	12.5"	\$36.99
K6013	WMC Pumps	Waterfall Well	2" Slip	15"	\$59.99
K6014	WMC Pumps	Waterfall Well Ext.	2" Slip	33"	\$59.99

ATLANTIC TRITON CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY



The Triton Check Valve is the only check valve designed exclusively for the water garden industry. The 'swing style' Triton Check Valve features a 2" socket union on the inlet, 2" or 1 1/2" socket unions for the outlet, a molded in 90 elbow, and a slim design that allows clearance when installed with direct drive pumps.

Item #	Inlet	Outlet	Price
TR215CV	1 1/2" or 2" MPT	1 1/2" or 2" Sch 40	\$59.99



ATLANTIC 3" CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY

- Asymmetrical valve body fits vertical pumps w/little lateral clearance
- Rubber coupling simplifies pump & valve removal for servicing, maintenance and winterizing
- Can be extended to any height using 3" Sch 40 PVC pipe & fittings

Item #	Size	Price
AWGCV30	3" Check Valve Assembly	\$137.99



RS-5



RFSN-16 & 20

LOW WATER CUT-OFF SWITCH

- Automatically turns off pump after skimmer bellows is closed and water level drops in skimmer basin.
- Automatically turns off pump if skimmer water level drops due to dirty or clogged filter media.
- Piggy-back plug easy installation and manual-run operation
- Requires 3" to 6" of water to work
- 1 year warranty

Item #	Name	Volts	Handling Amps	Cord	Price
566009	RS-5	115	10	18'	\$59.99
599211	RFSN-16	115-230	15	20'	\$129.99
599318	RFSN-20	115-230	20	20'	\$144.99

SHINMAYWA LOW WATER CUT-OFF SWITCH



- Controls pumps up to 1/2 HP at 120 VAC and 1 HP at 230 VAC
- Adjustable pumping range of .75 to 6.5"
- Overall dimensions: 12" H x 5" D x 3" W
- Switch housing dimensions: 2" H x 2.8" W (not including cable entrance)
- Float housing dimensions: 2.3" H x 2.7" W
- 3 year warranty

Item #	Name	Price
SJ20VM1WP	ShinMaywa Low Water Cut-Off Switch	\$79.99
20PMPDTWP	ShinMaywa Wide Float Switch	\$74.99

ATLANTIC PUMP PROTECTOR



Unlike water level sensors, which can cycle on and off repeatedly, leading to pump failure, the TidalWave Pump Protector electronically monitors subtle line power changes that are created by the pump during adverse load conditions.

- Simple installation, no wiring
- Calibration/Reset Button
- Warning Buzzer
- Power Cut-off on fault
- Works with existing GFI
- 1-year warranty

Item #	Name	Volts	Max Amps	Price
TWPP14	Pump Protector	120 VAC	14	\$173.99



TSURUMI LOW WATER SHUT-OFF SWITCH

Submersible pump motors are cooled and kept from overheating by the water in which they are placed. The LOW WATER SWITCH is a safeguard that shuts off your pump if the water level evaporates or recedes down, exposing the pump to air.

Item #	Volts	Amps	Cord	Price
8084	120 VAC	15	20'	\$99.99



AQUASCAPE HUDSON FILL VALVE

The adjustable slide plate allows the fill valve to be set to the desired water level height. Includes fittings for 1/4" poly pipe.

- 5" tall
- Flow Rate: 0 - 1.5 gpm
- Working PSI: 8 - 65 psi

Item #	Price
29469	\$71.99

SAVIO MECHANICAL WATER LEVELER



- Fits inside your Skimmerfilter
- Connects to a 1/4" water line and easily fits into a full size Skimmerfilter UV Chamber
- Self tapping valve connects to copper, plastic or iron water supply lines to 1" diameter
- Includes 25' of 1/4" line

Item #	Name	Price
K1003R	Right Side - Savio Water Leveler	\$59.99
K1003L	Left Side - Savio Water Leveler	\$59.99

SAVIO MECHANICAL AUTO-FILL WATERFALL WELL KIT



- Maintain optimal water level with a regulated flow of water
- Self-Tapping valve connects to copper, plastic or iron water supply lines up to 1" diameter
- Includes 25' of 1/4" line
- White floater is about 5" long; about 8" long total length; 1 1/2" diameter

Item #	Price
K6002	\$59.99

SPIRAL TUBING - METRIC

Sold in 5' increments

Item #	Size	Price
ST75X100-LF	3/4" x Linear Ft.	65¢ / LF
ST75X100-100	3/4" x 100'	\$64.99
ST1X100-LF	1" x Linear Ft.	75¢ / LF
ST1X100-100	1" x 100'	\$74.99
ST114X100-LF	1 1/4" x Linear Ft.	93¢ / LF
ST114X100-100	1 1/4" x 100'	\$92.99
ST112X100-LF	1 1/2" x Linear Ft.	\$1.03 / LF
ST112X100-100	1 1/2" x 100'	\$102.99
ST2X100-LF	2" x Linear Ft.	\$1.77 / LF
ST2X100-100	2" x 100'	\$176.99

AQUASCAPE FILL VALVES



Fill Valve



Fill Valve 200

Reliable and economical fill valves. The Water Fill 200 includes fittings for 1/2" poly pipe and 1/2" PVC. Compact Fill Valve includes fittings for 1/2" poly pipe, 1/2" PVC, 1/4" poly pipe, or garden hose.

Item #	Description	Price
88006	Compact Fill Valve	\$26.99
29272	Water Fill Valve 200	\$39.98

ATLANTIC WATER GARDENS AUTO-FILL KIT



- Includes adaptors for garden hose or 1/2" irrigation line
- White floater is about 4 1/2" long
- About 8" long total
- 2" max. diameter

Item #	Price
AF1000	\$29.99

LITTLE GIANT AUTO-FILL KIT



- 1/2" MPT Auto-Fill Valve
- 1/2" Barb Adaptor
- 1/2" Female Adaptor
- 3/4" Garden Hose Adaptor

Item #	Price
566286	\$34.99

SPIRAL TUBING - STANDARD

Sold in 5' increments

Item #	Size	Price
KFHAA034-LF	3/4" x Linear Ft.	\$1.00 / LF
KFHAA034-100	3/4" x 100'	\$100.00
KFHAA100-LF	1" x Linear Ft.	\$1.25 / LF
KFHAA100-100	1" x 100'	\$125.00
KFHAA114-LF	1 1/4" x Linear Ft.	\$1.70 / LF
KFHAA114-100	1 1/4" x 100'	\$170.00
KFHAA112-LF	1 1/2" x Linear Ft.	\$1.75 / LF
KFHAA112-100	1 1/2" x 100'	\$175.00
KFHAA200-LF	2" x Linear Ft.	\$2.15 / LF
KFHAA200-100	2" x 100'	\$215.00

HOW TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT SIZE TUBING

Most people think that the outlet size of the pump is a good indicator of what tubing size to use but are unhappy with the output of the pump, and return pumps that have gone out. The loss of GPH that customers have is almost always a result of friction in their plumbing system. Choosing the right size of tubing will depend on the application you are plumbing for. The chart to the right offers a starting point for choosing the right size tubing for the amount of water flow you require.

TUBING SIZE	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE
1/2" Dia.	240 GPH
3/4" Dia.	480 GPH
1" Dia.	1,000 GPH
1 1/4" Dia.	1,500 GPH
1 1/2" Dia.	3,000 GPH
2" Dia.	5,000 GPH
3" Dia.	9,000 GPH
4" Dia.	12,000 GPH



FLEXIBLE BLACK VINYL TUBING

Item #	Size	Price
V0127PBK	1/2" x 100'	\$48.00
V0347PBK	3/4" x 100'	\$72.00
V0017PBK	1" x 100'	\$89.00
V01147PBK	1 1/4" x 50'	\$62.00
V0127PBK-LF	1/2" x LF	48¢
V0347PBK-LF	3/4" x LF	72¢
V0017PBK-LF	1" x LF	89¢
V01147PBK-LF	1 1/4" x LF	\$1.24



BLACK PVC HOSE

* Shipped freight only

Item #	Size	Price
PVC112X25	1 1/2" x 25'	\$34.99
PVC112X50	1 1/2" x 50'	\$64.99
PVC112X100	1 1/2" x 100'	\$129.99
PVC2X25	2" x 25'	\$41.99
PVC2X50	2" x 50'	\$82.99
PVC2X100	2" x 100'	\$164.99
*PVC3X25	3" x 25'	\$109.99
*PVC3X50	3" x 50'	\$219.99
*PVC3X100	3" x 100'	\$439.99



Easy Installation

Install the male adapter to the pump outlet and attach the female adapter to the tubing. Using a flexible tubing will allow you to disconnect your tubing quickly and easily.

- Glass-Filled Polypropylene
- Maximum pressure 90 psi @ 70° F
- EPDM Gaskets
- Arms have Lifetime Warranty
- Non-Locking



GATORLOCK FM ADAPTER / MPT

Item #	Size	Price
GLP150B NL	1 1/2"	\$13.99
GLP200B NL	2"	\$16.99



GATORLOCK MALE ADAPTER / FPT

Item #	Size	Price
GLP150A	1 1/2"	\$4.99
GLP200A	2"	\$5.99



GATORLOCK FM ADAPTER / FPT

Item #	Size	Price
GLP150D NL	1 1/2"	\$13.99
GLP200D NL	2"	\$16.99



GATORLOCK MALE ADAPTER / MPT

Item #	Size	Price
GLP150F	1 1/2"	\$5.49
GLP200F	2"	\$6.99



TSURUMI FLOW METER/CHECK VALVE

In order to achieve maximum efficiency and to obtain maximum life out of your pump, the pump needs to operate within its BEST EFFICIENCY RANGE. To operate within this

range, we recommend installing a Flow Meter and a ball valve to dial in the correct flow/pressure. 5 year warranty

Item #	Size	Price
FMCV-2	2" slip & 2.5" w/coupling	\$159.99



CHECK VALVES

Item #	Size	Price
KSC-0750-T	3/4" Check Valve - Threaded FPT	\$16.99
KSC-1000-T	1" Check Valve - Threaded FPT	\$17.99
KSC-1250-T	1 1/4" Check Valve - Threaded FPT	\$17.99
KSC-1500-S	1 1/2" Check Valve - Slip	\$18.99
KSC-1500-T	1 1/2" Check Valve - Threaded FPT	\$18.99
KSC-2000-S	2" Check Valve - Slip	\$29.99
KSC-2000-T	2" Check Valve - Threaded FPT	\$29.99
KSC-3000-S	3" Check Valve - Slip	\$49.99



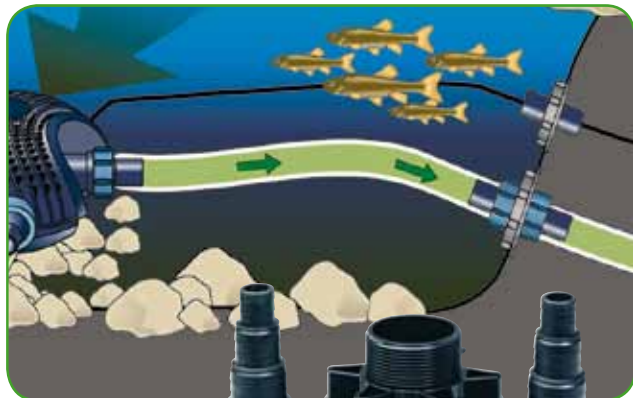
UNIONS

Item #	Size	Price
457-015	1 1/2" Union - Slip	\$16.99
458-015	1 1/2" Union - Threaded FPT	\$16.99
457-020	2" Union - Slip	\$19.99
458-020	2" Union - Threaded FPT	\$19.99

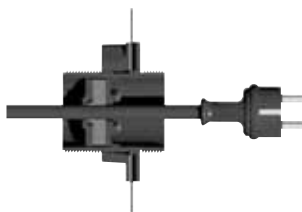


BULKHEAD FITTINGS

Item #	Size	Price
TF12P-E	1/2" Bulkhead Fitting	\$5.99
TF34P-E	3/4" Bulkhead Fitting	\$5.99
TF100P-E	1" Bulkhead Fitting	\$6.99
TF125P-E	1 1/4" Bulkhead Fitting	\$8.99
TF150P-E	1 1/2" Bulkhead Fitting	\$11.99
TF200P-E	2" Bulkhead Fitting	\$11.99
TF300P-E	3" Bulkhead Fitting	\$36.99



OASE TRADUX BULK HEAD FITTING



Safe and clean, use for either cable or hose transition but not both at the same time.

Tradux enables a wall transition below the water surface in order to hide cables or hoses. Pumps, filters, and lights are invisibly supplied with power and hoses; forget the bothersome attempts to conceal connections that run over the edge of the pond. Suitable for pond liner or preformed ponds.

Item #	Hose	Cable Dia.	Dimensions	Price
42750	3/4" - 2"	0.3 - 0.9 cm	4.5" x 13.2"	\$29.00



OASE MULTI WD 1"

- Includes 3 adapters that fit 3/4", 1", 1 1/4" or 1 1/2" tubing
- For optimal interaction between pump, hose and water outlet
- Double distributor function: Use the included sealing cap to completely seal one of the 3 distributor openings.

Item #	Price
46980	\$12.00



AQUASCAPE Y-VALVE

Includes 3 adapters that fit 1", 1 1/4" or 1 1/2" tubing.

Item #	Fitting	Price
88005	1 1/2" MPT	\$26.38



OASE Y-DISTRIBUTOR

Includes two adapters that fit 1", 1 1/4" or 1 1/2" tubing and one adapter that fits 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" or 2" tubing. Max flow rate is 6,000 gph.

Item #	Price
51261	\$39.00



OASE FLOW REGULATOR

Includes 2 adapters that fit 1", 1 1/4" or 1 1/2" tubing. Max flow rate is 6,000 gph.

Item #	Price
51260	\$29.00



BALL VALVES

Item #	Size	Price
EBV-0500-T	1/2" Ball Valve - Threaded FPT	\$4.99
EBV-0750-T	3/4" Ball Valve - Threaded FPT	\$5.99
EBV-0750-S	3/4" Ball Valve - Slip FPT	\$5.99
EBV-1000-T	1" Ball Valve - Threaded FPT	\$6.99
EBV-1000-S	1" Ball Valve - Slip FPT	\$6.99
EBV-1250-T	1 1/4" Ball Valve - Threaded FPT	\$11.99
EBV-1500-S	1 1/2" Ball Valve - Slip	\$13.99
EBV-1500-T	1 1/2" Ball Valve - Threaded FPT	\$13.99
EBV-2000-S	2" Ball Valve - Slip	\$16.99
EBV-2000-T	2" Ball Valve - Threaded FPT	\$16.99
EBV-3000-S	3" Ball Valve - Slip	\$115.00

SCHEDULE 40 PLUG (MPT)



Item #	Size	Price
450-015	1 1/2"	\$2.99
450-020	2"	\$2.99
450-030	3"	\$5.99

SCH. 40 MALE ADAPTER (MPT X SLIP)



Adapts Schedule 40 pipe to threads. Recommended for PVC Hose.

Item #	Size	Price
436-015	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$1.49
436-020	2" x 2"	\$1.99
436-030	3" x 3"	\$6.99
436-040	4" x 4"	\$8.99
436-169	1 1/4" x 1 1/2"	\$2.99
436-213	1 1/2" x 2"	\$3.99

THREADED COUPLINGS (FPT X FPT)



Used to connect MPT fittings.

Item #	Size	Price
430-005	1/2" x 1/2"	99¢
430-101	3/4" x 1/2"	\$1.49
430-007	3/4" x 3/4"	\$1.29
430-131	1" x 3/4"	\$2.29
430-010	1" x 1"	\$1.99
430-168	1 1/4" x 1"	\$5.99
430-012	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	\$4.99
430-015	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$8.99
430-020	2" x 2"	\$10.29
FTC300P	3" x 3"	\$19.99

REDUCING BUSHINGS (MPT X FPT)



Used to connect an FPT thread to a reduced size of an MPT fitting.

Item #	Size	Price
439-101	3/4" x 1/2"	\$1.99
439-130	1" x 1/2"	\$1.99
439-131	1" x 3/4"	\$1.99
439-166	1 1/4" x 1/2"	\$2.99
439-167	1 1/4" x 3/4"	\$2.99
439-168	1 1/4" x 1"	\$2.99
439-209	1 1/2" x 1/2"	\$3.29
439-210	1 1/2" x 3/4"	\$3.29
439-211	1 1/2" x 1"	\$3.29
439-212	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	\$3.29
RB200-1	2" x 1"	\$3.99
RB200-114	2" x 1 1/4"	\$2.99
439-251	2" x 1 1/2"	\$3.99
RB300-200	3" x 2"	\$5.99

SCH. 40 SLIP COUPLINGS



Item #	Size	Price
429-015	1 1/2"	\$1.29
429-020	2"	\$1.99
429-030	3"	\$5.29
429-040	4"	\$7.99



NIPPLES (MPT X MPT)

Used to connect two FPT fittings.

Item #	Size	Price
M1200	1/2" x 1/2"	99¢
M3400	3/4" x 3/4"	99¢
M1000	1" x 1"	\$1.29
M1140	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	\$2.29
M1120	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$2.49
M2000	2" x 2"	\$3.49

STRAIGHT METRIC HOSE ADAPTERS (MPT X BARB)



Used to connect an FPT to flexible tubing. Recommended for Spiral Tubing.

Item #	Size	Price
A1212	1/2" x 1/2"	99¢
A1234	1/2" x 3/4"	99¢
A1210	1/2" x 1"	\$1.29
A3412	3/4" x 1/2"	99¢
A3434	3/4" x 3/4"	99¢
A3410	3/4" x 1"	\$1.29
A34-114	3/4" x 1 1/4"	\$2.49
A1012	1" x 1/2"	\$1.29
A1034	1" x 3/4"	\$1.29
A1010	1" x 1"	\$1.49
A1114	1" x 1 1/4"	\$2.29
A1141	1 1/4" x 1"	\$2.29
A114	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	\$2.29
A114-112	1 1/4" x 1 1/2"	\$2.19
A112	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$2.29
A112-114	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	\$2.49
A112-200	1 1/2" x 2"	\$5.99
A200	2" x 2"	\$3.49
A200-112	2" x 1 1/2"	\$5.49

SCH. 40 REDUCING BUSHING (SPT X SLIP)



Item #	Size	Price
437-251	2" x 1 1/2"	\$1.99
437-337	3" x 1 1/2"	\$4.99
437-338	3" x 2"	\$4.99
437-420	4" x 2"	\$10.29
437-422	4" x 3"	\$10.29

SCH. 40 FEMALE ADAPTER (FPT X SLIP)



Item #	Size	Price
435-015	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$1.49
435-020	2" x 2"	\$1.99
435-030	3" x 3"	\$5.99
435-040	4" x 4"	\$8.99



INSERT T (3 BARB)

Used to connect three pieces of flexible tubing. Recommended for Spiral Tubing.

Item #	Size	Price
T12	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"	\$1.29
T34	3/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"	\$1.49
T100	1" x 1" x 1"	\$2.49
T114	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	\$3.29
T112	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$4.29
T200	2" x 2" x 2"	\$7.99

STRAIGHT HOSE MENDER (BARB X BARB)



Used to connect 2 pieces of flexible tubing. Recommended for Spiral Tubing.

Item #	Size	Price
SHM1200	1/2" x 1/2"	99¢
SHM3412	1/2" x 3/4"	\$2.49
SHM3400	3/4" x 3/4"	\$1.29
SHM1000	1" x 1"	\$1.49
SHM114	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	\$1.99
SHM112	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$3.99
SHM200	2" x 2"	\$5.99



SCH. 40 90° ELBOW (SLIP)

Item #	Size	Price
406-015	1 1/2"	\$1.99
406-020	2"	\$2.99
406-030	3"	\$9.29



SCH. 40 90° ELBOW (THREADED)

Item #	Size	Price
408-020	2" FPT	\$6.99



SCH. 40 90° STREET ELBOW

Item #	Size	Price
412-005	1/2" MPT x 1/2" FPT	\$1.99

SCH. 40 REDUCING BUSHING (SPT X FPT)



Item #	Size	Price
438-249	2" x 1"	\$2.99
438-251	2" x 1 1/2"	\$2.99
438-337	3" x 1 1/2"	\$4.99
438-338	3" x 2"	\$4.99

SCH. 40 45° ELBOW (SLIP)



Item #	Size	Price
417-015	1 1/2"	\$2.99
417-020	2"	\$3.99

STRAIGHT STANDARD HOSE ADAPTERS (MPT X BARB)



Item #	Size	Price
1436-007	3/4" x 3/4"	\$1.49
1436-010	1" x 1"	\$1.49
1436-132	1" x 1 1/4"	\$4.99
1436-133	1" x 1 1/2"	\$6.99
1436-012	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	\$2.49
1436-169	1 1/4" x 1 1/2"	\$6.99
1436-015	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$2.99
1436-213	1 1/2" x 2"	\$8.99
1436-020	2" x 2"	\$4.99

SCH. 40 WYE FITTINGS (2 SLIP)



Item #	Size	Price
477-020	2" Slip	\$23.99

FEMALE METRIC STRAIGHT ADAPTER (FPT X BARB)



Item #	Size	Price
AF1212	1/2" x 1/2"	\$1.29
AF3434	3/4" x 3/4"	\$1.49

FEMALE STANDARD STRAIGHT ADAPTER (FPT X BARB)



Item #	Size	Price
1435-007	3/4" x 3/4"	\$5.99
1435-010	1" x 1"	\$6.49
1435-012	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	\$7.99
1435-015	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	\$9.99
1435-020	2" x 2"	\$15.99



Oase

LIVING WATER

PONDOVAC

5

THE BEST SELLING POND VACUUM IN THE WORLD



1. Aluminum Suction Tubes
2. Clear Suction Tube (for checking flow)
3. Adjustable Floor Nozzle
4. Area Nozzle
5. Brush Nozzle
6. String Algae Nozzle
7. Wet Suction Nozzle
8. Suction Hose
9. Discharge Hose
10. Debris bag



Now even more powerful, the multi-function Oase PondoVac 5 Pond Vacuum thoroughly and effortlessly removes debris and silt from ponds or pools, or from wet floors of any type. Thanks to the integrated wastewater pump the dirty wastewater can be optimally drained off without interruption to the suction, saving you the trouble of waiting for the vacuum to empty.

- For use in ponds, pools and household
- Patented two-chamber system for continuous suction
- Powerful 1800W motor
- Rigid aluminum suction tubes
- Large accessory assortment included
- 2 Year Limited Warranty

Part #	Watts	Suction Height	Suction Hose	Discharge hose	Cord	Dimensions	Price
48080	1,800 Watts	7.5'	16'	32.8'	25'	17.2" x 16.7" x 28.2"	\$609.00



OASE PONDOVAC 4

- Effective sludge vacuum with powerful 1800 watt motor.
- Automatic activation and emptying through intelligent device control.
- 5.5 gal tank
- With 5 suction nozzles: adjustable floor nozzle, string algae nozzle, area nozzle, brush nozzle, wet suction nozzle
- Suction hose: 16' & discharge hose: 8'
- Suction Height: 7.9'

Part #	Watts	Cord	Dimensions	Price
50409	1,800 Watts	13.8'	15.6" Dia. x 26.4" H	\$369.00



OASE PONDOVAC 3

- Effective sludge vacuum with powerful 1400 watt motor.
- 2-chamber system for continuous cleaning
- 27-liter tank
- With 4 suction nozzles: Crevice nozzle, algae nozzle, flat nozzle with rubber lip, variable special sludge nozzle
- Suction hose: 16' & discharge hose: 8'
- Suction Height: 7'

Part #	Watts	Cord	Dimensions	Price
37230	1,600 Watts	15'	16" Dia. x 27" H	\$319.00

PONDLINER.COM RETURN POLICY 2017

Pondliner.com will assist you for returns of most products purchased from us. Simply call 866-219-3561 during normal business hours (M-F, 8:00-5:00 Central), and a customer service representative will assist you.

Pondliner.com will only accept authorized returns. Obtain a RMA number from our customer service department, and clearly mark it on the outer box being returned.

DEFECTIVE PRODUCTS:

All warranties are limited to our choice of replacement, repair, or refund of the cost of that particular product. This excludes any consequential expenses that may have occurred as a result of the defective product. Some manufacturers require that warranties be handled with them directly. This includes, Aqua Ultraviolet, Alpine, Kasco Marine, Sequence, and pumps from Atlantic. Contact our customer service department for information regarding procedures for each of these manufacturers.

- Pondliner.com will replace defective items under warranty at no additional cost, other than the shipping back.
- Defective products are subject to inspection. Customers will be charged for replacement pumps if the original pump is not warrantable, such as power cords that have been altered or other damages.
- If a pump is defective within 90 days of purchase, Pondliner will ship a replacement pump and prepaid return label so that the defective pump can be returned at our cost. After 90 days of purchase, with current payment information on file, we will ship a replacement pump up front and you will be responsible for shipping the pump back to us. All other items must be returned to Pondliner.com for inspection prior to replacement or refund.
- Customers will be charged if the defective pumps are not returned within 30 days of replacement.
- If the item is defective and under warranty we will send a replacement at no charge. If the item is not defective it will be returned at the customer's expense.
- Customers will be responsible for paying the shipping costs for defective items purchased on or after January 1st, 2017.
- Bargain Basement items have only a 30-day warranty from the date of purchase.
- All products are under warranty from original purchase date only and do not renew with replacements

MISSING, DAMAGED OR INCORRECT ITEMS ON A SHIPMENT:

- You must notify us within 15 days of date of purchase if there are any discrepancies with your order. Due to the nature of some of the products, issues brought to our attention after this time frame will not be honored.

NEW PRODUCTS:

- Pondliner will accept new, unused products within 15 days of date of purchase. Please ship the item back with the original packaging enclosed within a separate box to minimize package damage.
- All returned products are subject to inspection prior to any credit given. All products other than pumps returned as new but have been in service will be considered used and restocking fees will apply.
- Freight costs and arrangements are the responsibility of the customer. Original freight costs are non-refundable.
- All products are under warranty from original purchase date only and do not renew with replacements.
- Products sold are not a guaranteed sale. Under no circumstances will Pondliner.com buy back inventory at the end of the season.
- New Product Return Policy does not apply to Bargain Basement items.

USED PRODUCTS:

- Pondliner.com will accept used products within 15 days of date of purchase. Pumps that are returned within this time frame that are clean, fully assembled and complete are not subject to restocking fees.
- Returned products are subject to inspection. Products returned as used must be fully assembled, clean, and be in good working order. Products must be returned with all components.
- Pond filters and pond vacuums are subject to a 25% restocking fee. Other used products are subject to a 20% restocking fee.
- Opened consumables (water treatments, fish food, UV bulbs, etc), excess bulk items (liner, underlay, tubing, filter media, etc), and special order items may not be returned.

Pondliner.com Return Policies are subject to change without notice.



SHIPPING AND HANDLING

SHIPPING & HANDLING TERMS AND CONDITIONS

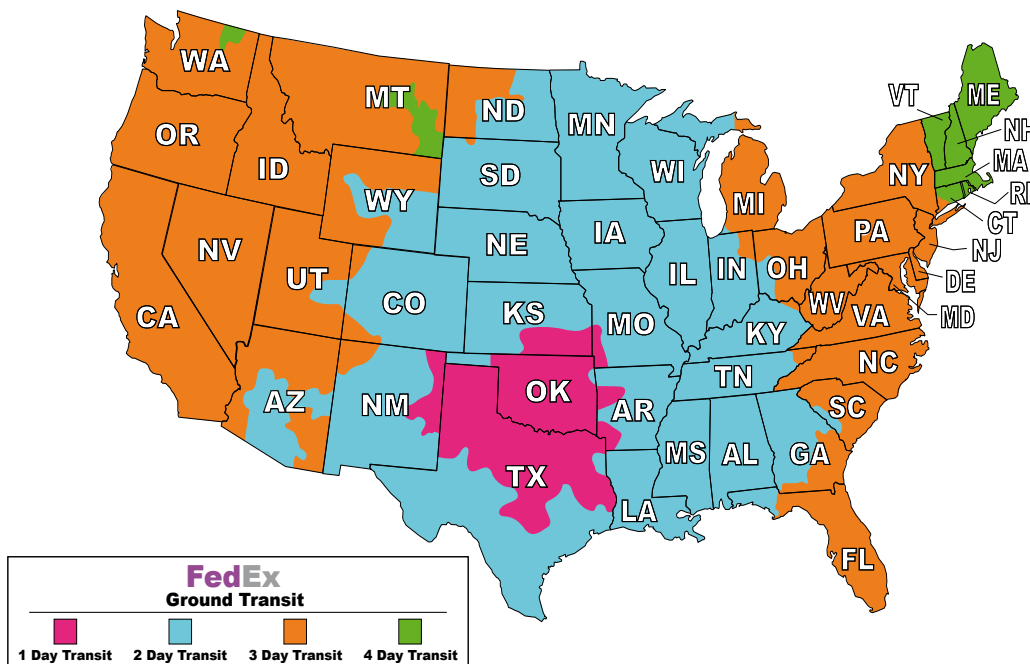
All products sold by Pondliner.com are FOB Shawnee, Oklahoma, which means shipping and handling costs are not included in the listed price. Pondliner.com negotiates with common carriers to receive the best shipping rates and service available. We pass these savings directly on to you.

Packages that are 150 lbs and lighter are shipped via FedEx ground service unless otherwise requested. Express FedEx service (Next Day Air, Second Day Air, etc.) are available. Packages in excess of 150 lbs are shipped via Freight Truck.

Through a special agreement with Pondliner.com, all usual freight truck surcharges for residential delivery are waived so picking up the shipment at the freight dock or searching for a business to accept delivery for you isn't necessary. FedEx, Con-Way or Central (and all other truck freight companies) do require that someone be present for delivery. FedEx, Con-Way or Central uses large 40' long semi-trucks so your location must be easily accessible for the trucks to make the delivery. Off-loading packages from the truck is the customer's responsibility, although sometimes the driver will assist you. Under no circumstances will Pondliner.com be held liable for unloading your product or additional charges incurred if your ship-to address is inaccessible to the delivery truck.

Pondliner.com will help coordinate delivery time with the shipping companies. Pondliner.com cannot guarantee delivery times and will not be held responsible for cost associated with delayed product delivery, including but not limited to labor stand-by charges or equipment rental.

Pondliner.com does not ship outside the lower 48 states. It is impossible to provide adequate customer service to Hawaii, Alaska, other US territories, and foreign countries.



PAYMENT TERMS

The residents of Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, Wyoming and North Dakota must pay sales tax unless tax exempt status is proved.

Pondliner.com accepts: VISA, Master-Card, Discover, American Express, Wire Transfers, Personal & Company Checks, and Money Orders.

Credit Card transactions will be processed and orders will be shipped upon approval of the purchase price by the credit card company. Wire Transfers or Money Order transactions will be processed immediately upon receipt. We charge an additional \$20.00 to process wire transfers.

Personal or Company Check transactions:

\$500 or less: The order will be processed immediately upon receipt of the check.

\$501 and above: Your order may be held up to 10 business days until the check clears.

PRICING

This catalog has been inspected for mistakes, but despite our best efforts, errors may occur. Pondliner.com reserves the right to amend pricing at any time.



1-(866) 766-3548

7901 N. Kickapoo • Shawnee, OK 74804

Fax: (405) 214-6319 • info@pondliner.com



Pondliner.com

We Ship Everything but the Water.

YOU BUILD TRANQUILITY

WE PROVIDE YOU THE
SUPPLIES TO CREATE IT

GREAT PRICING AND SERVICE

We support your project with very competitive pricing and a large variety of equipment from multiple brands. Most orders ship the same or next business day.

HUGE INVENTORY

We house over \$1,000,000 of inventory from over forty top manufacturers in our warehouse. We handle most warranty issues for you, no need to contact the manufacturer.

EDUCATION

Our customer service representatives are always happy to help with any technical assistance and are able to provide professional advice on products, design & construction.

We also offer pond training & certification classes.

WWW.PONDLINER.COM

(866) 766-3548